

Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with Soft Oxidants via Heterogeneous Catalysis

Xiao Jiang, Lohit Sharma, Victor Fung, Sang Jae Park, Christopher W. Jones, Bobby G. Sumpter, Jonas Baltrusaitis, and Zili Wu*



Cite This: *ACS Catal.* 2021, 11, 2182–2234



Read Online

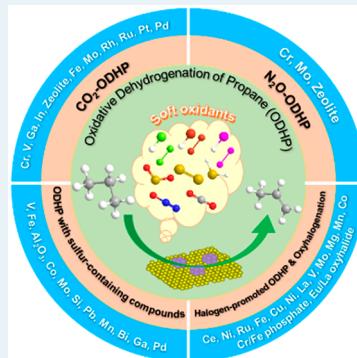
ACCESS |

Metrics & More

Article Recommendations

ABSTRACT: Oxidative dehydrogenation of propane to propylene can be achieved using conventional, oxygen-assisted dehydrogenation of propane (O_2 -ODHP) or via the use of soft oxidants, such as CO_2 , N_2O , S-containing compounds, and halogens/halides. The major roles of soft oxidants include inhibiting overoxidation and improving propylene selectivity, which are considered to be current challenges in O_2 -assisted dehydrogenation. For both CO_2 - and N_2O -ODHP reactions, significant efforts have been devoted to developing redox-active (e.g., chromium, vanadate, iron, etc.), nonredox-type main group metal oxide (e.g., group IIIA, gallium), and other transition metal/metal oxide catalysts (e.g., molybdenum, palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, etc.), as well as zeolite-based catalysts with adjustable acid-base properties, unique pore structures, and topologies. Metal sulfides have shown promising performance in DHP, whereas the development of suitable catalysts has lagged for SO_2 - or S-assisted ODHP. Recently, significant efforts have been focused on homogeneous and heterogeneous ODHP using halogens (e.g., Br_2 , I_2 , Cl_2 , etc.) and hydrogen halides (e.g., HCl and HBr) for the development of facile processes for C_3H_6 synthesis. This Review aims to provide a critical, comprehensive review of recent advances in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with these soft oxidants, particularly highlighting the current state of understanding of the following factors: (i) relationships between composition, structure, and catalytic performance, (ii) effects of the support, acidity, and promoters, (iii) reaction pathway and mechanistic insights, and (iv) the various roles of soft oxidants. Theoretical and computational insights toward understanding reaction mechanisms and catalyst design principles are also covered. Future research opportunities are discussed in terms of catalyst design and synthesis, deactivation and regeneration, reaction mechanisms, and alternative approaches.

KEYWORDS: oxidative dehydrogenation of propane, soft oxidants, propane, propylene, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, sulfur/halogen-containing compounds



1. INTRODUCTION

Propylene (C_3H_6) is a crucial organic feedstock for a large number of chemicals in the petrochemical industry.¹ However, it is currently faced with a serious supply deficit because of the rapid growth in market demand for C_3H_6 derivatives.² At present, propylene is mainly produced by steam cracking and fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) of naphtha, light diesel, and other oil byproducts, as well as direct dehydrogenation of propane (DHP).³ Yet, the dehydrogenation process suffers from two inherent drawbacks: (i) the endothermicity-induced thermodynamic limit for C_3H_8 conversion that demands high-energy input and (ii) the rapid catalyst deactivation because of coke formation.⁴ Alternatively, oxidative dehydrogenation of propane (ODHP) is attractive because of its exothermicity, which makes it free from the thermodynamic restraint at lower temperatures.⁵ Presently, oxygen (O_2) has been widely used as an oxidant for ODHP. Though major progress has been made by using redox-active transition metal oxide catalysts, such as vanadium^{1,6} and molybdenum,⁶ the presence of O_2 can cause

overoxidation of olefins to carbon oxides (CO_x), resulting in the inefficient use of the reactant and low process selectivity.^{1,6} Most recently, hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) has emerged as an outstanding catalyst for O_2 -ODHP with high C_3H_6 selectivity (e.g., 79% selectivity with 14% C_3H_8 conversion at 490 °C) and well-suppressed overoxidation.⁷ To date studies have mainly focused on low-temperature activity⁸ and probing possible active sites and mechanisms, including surface oxy-functionalization, peculiar kinetic features, and radical chemistry in the gas phase.^{9,10} Despite potential advantages, concerns of process flammability due to the presence of O_2 exist and might impair practical implementa-

Received: September 11, 2020

Revised: January 11, 2021

Published: February 4, 2021

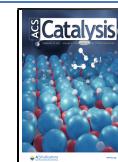


Table 1. Reactions Involved in ODHP with Soft Oxidants and Corresponding Changes in Enthalpy and Gibbs Free Energy (Calculated by HSC Chemistry)

CO ₂ -ODHP	chemical equation	ΔH _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)	ΔG _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)
direct dehydrogenation of propane (DHP)	C ₃ H ₈ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + H ₂ (2-1)	124	86
reverse water-gas shift (RWGS)	CO ₂ + H ₂ ↔ CO + H ₂ O (2-2)	41	29
CO ₂ -ODHP	C ₃ H ₈ + CO ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + CO + H ₂ O (2-3)	164	115
dry reforming of propane (DRP)	C ₃ H ₈ + 3CO ₂ ↔ 6CO + 4H ₂ (2-4)	621	383
reverse Boudouard reaction	CO ₂ + C ↔ 2CO (2-5)	172	120
propane decomposition I	C ₃ H ₈ ↔ 3C + 4H ₂ (2-6)	104	23
propane decomposition II	C ₃ H ₈ ↔ CH ₄ + 2C + 2H ₂ (2-7)	29	-27
propane cracking	C ₃ H ₈ ↔ C ₂ H ₄ + CH ₄ (2-8)	82	41
propylene decomposition	C ₃ H ₆ ↔ 3C + 3H ₂ (2-9)	-20	-63
coke formation	C ₃ H ₈ + 3CO ₂ ↔ 2C + 2H ₂ + 2H ₂ O + 4CO (2-10)	359	201
O ₂ -ODHP	C ₃ H ₈ + 1/2O ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + 2H ₂ O (2-11)	-188	-142
N ₂ O-ODHP	chemical equation	ΔH _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)	ΔG _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)
N ₂ O decomposition	N ₂ O ↔ N ₂ + 1/2O ₂ (2-12)	-82	-104
N ₂ O-ODHP	C ₃ H ₈ + N ₂ O ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + H ₂ O + N ₂ (2-13)	-199	-246
SO ₂ -S ₂ (H ₂ S)-ODHP	chemical equation	ΔH _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)	ΔG _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)
SO ₂ -ODHP	C ₃ H ₈ + 1/3SO ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + 1/3H ₂ S + 2/3H ₂ O (2-14)	55	22
H ₂ S partial oxidation	H ₂ S + 1/2O ₂ ↔ 1/2S ₂ + H ₂ O (2-15)	-157	-155
S ₂ -ODHP	C ₃ H ₈ + 1/2S ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + H ₂ S (2-16)	39	13
H ₂ S oxidation	H ₂ S + 1/2SO ₂ ↔ H ₂ O + 3/2S (2-17)	-73	-45
halogen (X ₂)-promoted ODHP and oxyhalogenation	chemical equation	ΔH _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)	ΔG _{25°C} (kJ mol ⁻¹)
Cl ₂ dehydrogenation	C ₃ H ₈ + Cl ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + 2HCl (2-18)	-60	-104
Cl ₂ regeneration	2HCl + 1/2O ₂ ↔ Cl ₂ + H ₂ O (2-19)	-57	-38
Br ₂ dehydrogenation	C ₃ H ₈ + Br ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + 2HBr (2-20)	21	-24
Br ₂ regeneration	2HBr + 1/2O ₂ ↔ Br ₂ + H ₂ O (2-21)	-138	-119
I ₂ dehydrogenation	C ₃ H ₈ + I ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + 2HI (2-22)	115	70
I ₂ regeneration	2HI + 1/2O ₂ ↔ I ₂ + H ₂ O (2-23)	-232	-212
C ₃ H ₈ oxychlorination	C ₃ H ₈ + HCl + 1/2O ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₇ Cl + H ₂ O (2-24)	-176	-161
dehydrochlorination	C ₃ H ₇ Cl ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + HCl (2-25)	58	18
C ₃ H ₈ oxybromination	C ₃ H ₈ + HBr + 1/2O ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₇ Br + H ₂ O (2-26)	-190	-174
dehydrobromination	C ₃ H ₇ Br ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + HBr (2-27)	72	32
C ₃ H ₈ oxyiodination	C ₃ H ₈ + HI + 1/2O ₂ ↔ C ₃ H ₇ I + H ₂ O (2-28)	-195	-179
dehydroiodination	C ₃ H ₇ I ↔ C ₃ H ₆ + HI (2-29)	78	37

tion.^{5,11} To address this issue, an alternative approach is to introduce soft oxidants to replace O₂ for ODHP, such as CO₂, NO_x, and S-containing compounds, as well as halogen/halides. Furthermore, the combination of these soft oxidants in ODHP offers avenues to directly utilize them for chemical conversion to reduce or mitigate acid-gas emissions, thereby adding environment-sustainability-energy benefits to ODHP reactions. For example, an approach of H₂-free CO₂ conversion through the ODHP process using renewable energy could potentially help to reduce CO₂ emissions.¹²

There have been several excellent reviews regarding ODHP with CO₂ as an oxidant.^{6,13-16} Most of them have concentrated on the feasibility of utilizing CO₂ as an oxidant for multiple reactions but fewer focused on the details of the ODHP reaction. Also, there has been little covered regarding the development of catalysts for other soft oxidant-assisted ODHP. In addition, the growing “propylene gap” between

market demand and productivity and the continuously increasing concerns of environmental burden motivate the need for developing alternative approaches using soft oxidants for sustainable chemical production. All of these factors necessitate a timely analysis and summary of the literature to highlight current progress in catalyst development for alkane conversion utilizing soft oxidants.¹⁷ Therefore, the present Review describes state-of-the-art catalysts that have been developed for the ODHP reaction with soft oxidants and provides an overview of the relationship between catalyst composition, structure, and catalytic performance by extrapolating the reported kinetic and characterization results. Major soft oxidants including CO₂, N₂O, and S-containing compounds, and halogen/halides are reviewed. Among these, CO₂-/NO_x-assisted ODHP reactions have been mostly studied, with significant efforts aimed at developing supported metal oxide catalysts including redox-type transition metal

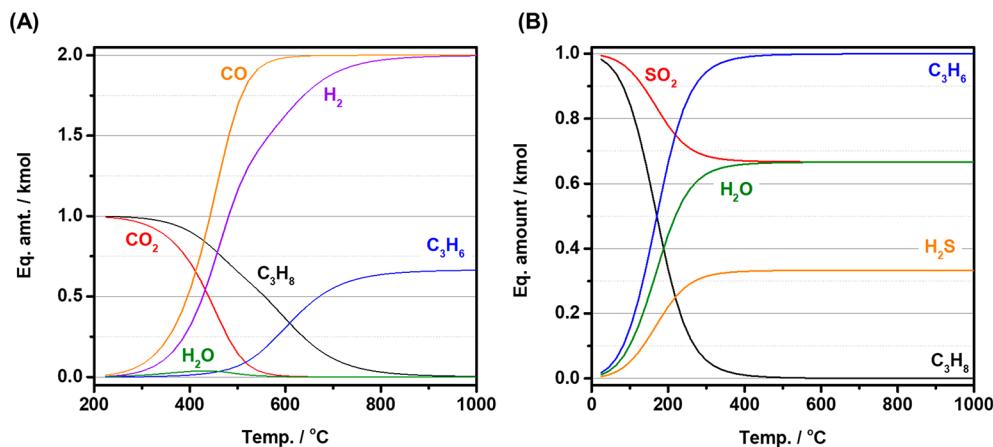


Figure 1. Thermodynamic equilibrium plots. Equilibrium product amounts for CO₂-ODHP (A) and SO₂-ODHP (B), along with temperatures. Equilibrium calculations were performed using HSC Chemistry 6 software by utilizing a Gibbs free energy minimization algorithm. Conditions: C₃H₈/CO₂ = 1/1, C₃H₈/SO₂ = 1/1, and ambient pressure.

oxides (e.g., chromium, vanadium, and iron)^{5,18–20} and main group metal oxides with nonredox property (e.g., gallium).⁵ Catalytic performance has been found to strongly depend on the dispersion of active species and the nature of the support.¹ Based on the variation of these aspects, the roles of CO₂ and N₂O also differ among catalysts.^{21–24}

In sharp contrast to CO₂ and N₂O, sulfur-assisted DHP and ODHP have not been well studied in the context of active sites, structure, composition, or reaction mechanism, despite these soft oxidants being potential promoters for the reaction. Additionally, sulfur compounds, such as H₂S, are a common cocontaminant in natural gas.^{25–27} Therefore, significant effort is needed to realize the feasibility of this chemistry. Recently, catalytic oxychlorination over metal phosphate (e.g., CrPO₄ and FePO₄) and rare earth metal oxides/oxychlorides (e.g., CeO₂ and EuOCl) has garnered more interest, as propylene yields up to 55% have been achieved at 500 °C. Oxychlorination chemistry is found to be largely correlated with the ability of catalyst to oxidize HCl to molecular Cl₂.

In the present Review, we start with a thermodynamic analysis of ODHP with various soft oxidants, then endeavor to cover the progress in ODHP with each soft oxidant, with emphasis on the following aspects: (i) the relationship between composition, structure, and catalytic performance, presenting the composition-induced molecular structure and active sites of catalysts in correlation with observed kinetic behavior; (ii) the influence of the nature of the support and its acidity on the activity and selectivity; and (iii) mechanistic insights, using the relationship between catalyst composition, structure, and catalytic performance in conjunction with theoretical calculations to provide an overview of the working principles of ODHP reactions for different soft oxidants. In addition, this Review underlines various roles of different soft oxidants in these reactions, such as shifting reaction equilibria, reoxidizing catalysts, removing coke, serving as cocatalyst, and possessing competitive adsorption against C₃H₈. A perspective on future research opportunities is also provided at the very end.

2. THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH SOFT OXIDANTS

2.1. Thermodynamic Analysis. **2.1.1. CO₂-ODHP.** For the reaction between CO₂ and propane, as listed in Table 1, isotope-labeling experiments reveal the presence of parallel-consecutive reaction networks consisting of direct dehydrogenation (eq 2-1), reverse water-gas shift (eq 2-2), and oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with CO₂ (eq 2-3).²⁸ As is well-known, one major advantage of O₂-ODHP is its thermodynamic favorability due to its exothermicity (eq 2-11).²⁹ However, this advantage is no longer relevant in the case of CO₂-ODHP because all major reactions are endothermic. One of the roles of CO₂ is to shift the equilibrium of the ODHP reaction (eq 2-3) to the product side by consuming produced H₂ via the RWGS (eq 2-2), thereby resulting in enhanced C₃H₈ conversion.²² Meanwhile, dry reforming of propane (DRP, eq 2-4) can also occur and dominate in the same temperature range (Figure 1A). DRP is thermodynamically less restrained than dry reforming of ethane and methane.¹² Of note, since the CO₂-ODHP reaction is a volume-increasing process, adding inert gas such as He and N₂ allows a further enhancement of the equilibrium C₃H₈ conversion.³⁰ In relation to the effect of C₃H₈/CO₂ ratios, a high CO₂ partial pressure leads to higher C₃H₈ conversion, yet presents a detrimental impact on C₃H₆ production.³⁰ This stems from the existing competition between DRP and CO₂-ODHP. Therefore, it would be desirable to kinetically inhibit DRP and improve ODHP, which becomes a major challenge in designing efficient catalysts for CO₂-ODHP.³⁰

Other side reactions, such as propane decomposition and cracking, as well as propylene decomposition (eqs 2-6–2-9), show less thermodynamic restraint and can readily occur, especially at higher temperatures. Among them, propylene decomposition (eq 2-9) is thermodynamically more favorable than propane decomposition (eq 2-6).³¹ Undoubtedly, these reactions have negative impacts on activity and selectivity to the target product propylene at high temperatures in both ODHP and DHP. In addition, the decomposition reactions are one of the major causes of severe catalyst deactivation through coking, with the extent varying depending on the catalysts used. For example, the decomposition reaction (eq 2-

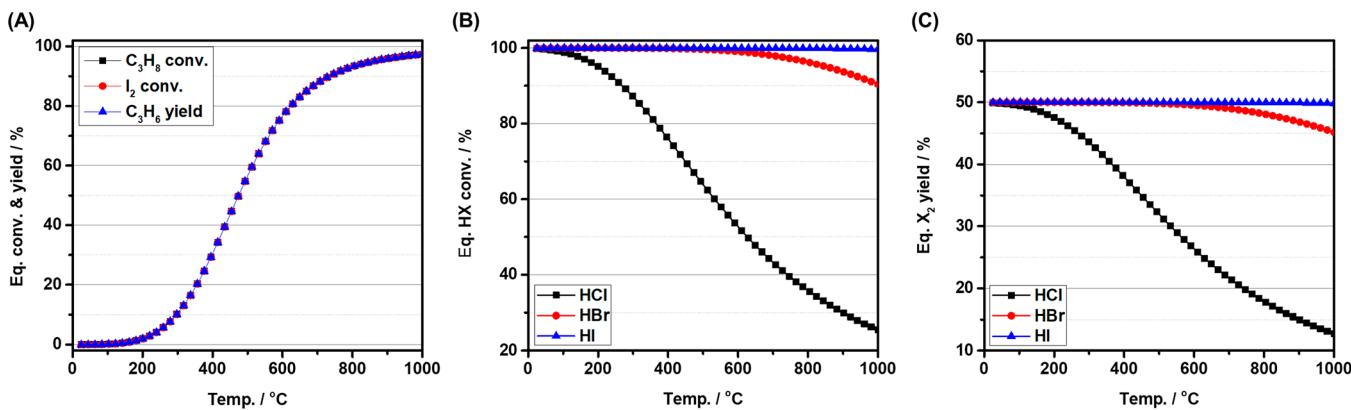


Figure 2. Thermodynamic equilibrium plots. Equilibrium conversion and yield of I-promoted C₃H₈ dehydrogenation reaction (A) as a function of temperature; equilibrium halide (HX) conversion (B) and halogen yield (X₂) (C) of halide oxidation along with temperatures. Conditions: C₃H₈/halide = 2/0.5, C₃H₈/I₂ = 1/1 (stoichiometric ratio, as shown in Table 1), and ambient pressure.

7) dominates and causes severe deactivation in the case of Fe–Ce solid solution catalysts,²⁹ while the cracking reaction (eq 2–8) may occur on precious Pt catalysts.^{32,33} Coke formation (eq 2–10) is one of the major causes of deactivation of the catalysts for CO₂–ODHP.³⁴ This reaction is endothermic and not a spontaneous reaction at room temperature because of its highly positive Gibbs free energy. However, it becomes spontaneous starting from ~400 °C (i.e., $\Delta G_{400^\circ\text{C}} = -6.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$), resulting in catalyst deactivation in turn. In addition, propane hydrogenolysis^{32,33} and CO₂ methanation²⁹ are also reported side reactions during CO₂–ODHP reaction on different catalysts, yet they are scarcely studied. These thermodynamic analyses highlight the critical role of catalysts in kinetically controlling these side reactions.

The reverse Boudouard reaction (eq 2–5) is a side reaction that has been extensively studied for CO₂–ODHP. Its occurrence can aid coke removal, therefore inhibiting coking and improving stability.²³ This is considered one of the positive roles of utilizing CO₂ as an oxidant and is discussed in detail in section 3.5.3.

2.1.2. N₂O–ODHP. Nitrous oxide (N₂O) is also a soft oxidant that has been used widely in ODHP. Two parallel reactions are involved, including N₂O decomposition to O₂ and N₂ (eq 2–12) and the N₂O-assisted ODHP reaction (eq 2–13).^{19,35,36} As listed in Table 1, these reactions are exothermic and spontaneous at room temperature. Similar to O₂–ODHP, this reaction route is free of thermodynamic restraint.

2.1.3. ODHP in the Presence of Sulfur-Containing Compounds. Sulfur-containing compounds can serve as either soft oxidants or promoters for ODHP reactions. SO₂ is a potential oxidant for the ODHP reaction (eq 2–14), but the reaction is endothermic and not spontaneous at room temperature (Table 1).^{37,38} In comparison to CO₂–ODHP, SO₂–ODHP requires less energy and becomes spontaneous at ~300 °C (i.e., $\Delta G_{300^\circ\text{C}} = -2.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$), lower than that for CO₂–ODHP (i.e., $\Delta G_{700^\circ\text{C}} = -1.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$). An alternative is to use S₂ as an oxidant, and it can be generated/regenerated in situ with the introduction of H₂S in the feed gas.^{39,40} In this reaction, H₂S partial oxidation to form S₂ is the initial step (eq 2–15), followed by C₃H₈ dehydrogenation to C₃H₆ with S₂ being reduced to H₂S (eq 2–16). Notably, the thermodynamic restraint of S₂–ODHP is lower than that of N₂O–ODHP (i.e., $\Delta G_{175^\circ\text{C}} = -0.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$). Considering the exothermity and spontaneity of H₂S partial oxidation (Table 1), the

S₂(H₂S)–ODHP reaction can readily occur in the temperature range that has been examined in the literature (400–950 °C). S₂ can be regenerated through partial H₂S oxidation to complete the reaction cycle. Inspired by the Claus Process in the industry,⁴¹ the use of SO₂ has been proposed to oxidize H₂S for S recovery (eq 2–17), which does not pose a thermodynamic limit (Table 1).⁴² Despite the thermodynamic feasibility of using molecular sulfur for ODHP, it presents problems because of the temperature sensitivity of sulfur polymorphs. To obtain reactive, diradical species S₂, high temperatures (i.e., 648–800 °C) are required.^{43,44} However, thermal cracking of C₃H₈ may occur at such high temperatures, making this reaction more challenging.

2.1.4. Halogen(X₂)-Promoted ODHP and Oxyhalogenation. Halogens have been known as effective promoters for oxidative dehydrogenation of hydrocarbons.^{45,46} As listed in Table 1, a halogen can react with C₃H₈ by abstracting hydrogen to form hydrogen halide (eqs 2–18, 2–20, and 2–22), followed by regeneration of the halogen via oxidation with O₂ (eqs 2–19, 2–21, and 2–23).⁴³ Cl₂-promoted ODHP (eq 2–18) is exothermic and spontaneous at room temperature; therefore, it is free from thermodynamic restraint. Br₂-promoted ODHP is slightly endothermic but still spontaneous at room temperature (eq 2–20). Despite such difference, the thermodynamic restraint is negligible, as 100% C₃H₈ conversion and C₃H₆ yield can be achieved starting from 25 °C (not shown here). Differently, I₂-promoted ODHP is endothermic and not a spontaneous reaction at room temperature (eq 2–22). As presented in Figure 2A, the conversion and yield start to increase at ~200 °C, gradually rise with temperature, and ultimately reach ~100% at 1000 °C. Although Cl₂-promoted ODHP is more thermodynamically favorable, the reaction is always fast and nonselective toward the formation of propylene, and there is a risk of explosion under some conditions.⁴⁷ On the other hand, I₂-promoted ODHP suffers from limited recycling efficiency of expensive I₂, hampering its industrial implementation.⁴⁷ By contrast, Br₂-promoted ODHP is more feasible from a practical point of view, yet a high C₃H₈/Br ratio is necessary to avoid the formation of 2,2-C₃H₆Br₂.⁴⁷ As reported, the activity of the ODHP reaction in the presence of a halogen relies heavily on the ease with which the hydrogen halide is oxidized back to the halogen.⁴³ As presented in Figure 2B and 2C, clearly, HI oxidation is thermodynamically more favorable

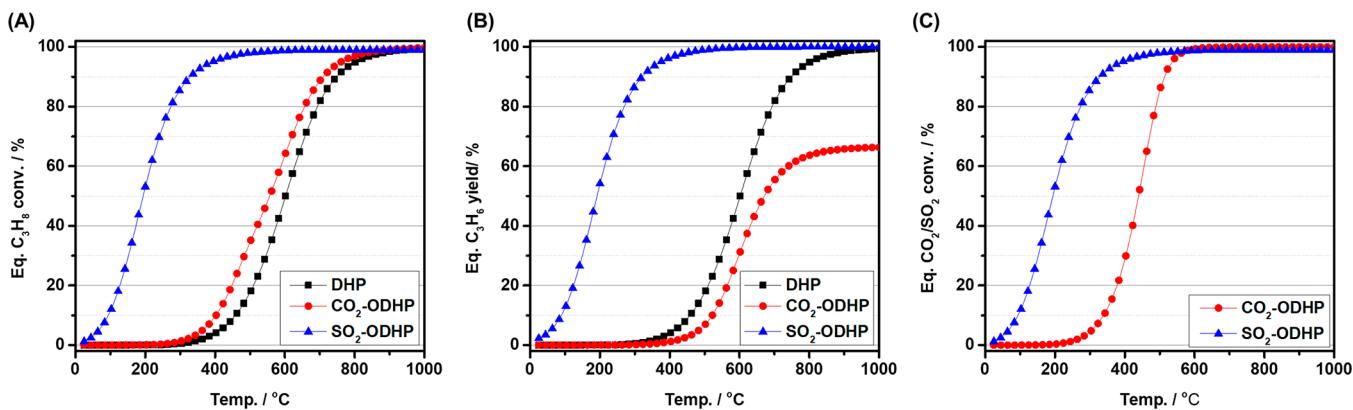


Figure 3. Thermodynamic equilibrium plots. Equilibrium C_3H_8 conversion (A), C_3H_6 yield (B), and CO_2/SO_2 conversion (C) of DHP, SO_2 -ODHP, and CO_2 -ODHP as a function of temperatures. Conditions: $C_3H_8/CO_2 = 1/1$, $C_3H_8/SO_2 = 1/0.33$, and 1 atm.

than the rest, rendering it an outstanding candidate among the halogens in the case of the halo-dehydrogenation reaction.

An alternative is to integrate the functionalization of C_3H_8 and the regeneration of halogen-based compounds in one step via propane oxyhalogenation, followed by the formation of propylene through dehydrohalogenation (eqs 2-24–2-29).^{48,49} Dehydrohalogenation requires energy input, but these reactions possess no thermodynamic restraint as a whole, as the total reaction is analogous to O_2 -ODHP in eq 2-11. Besides, dehydrohalogenation becomes spontaneous at mild reaction temperatures, such as with HCl at ~ 175 °C (i.e., $\Delta G_{175^\circ C} = -2.0$ kJ mol⁻¹), with HBr at ~ 275 °C (i.e., $\Delta G_{275^\circ C} = -2.1$ kJ mol⁻¹), and with HI at ca. 300 °C (i.e., $\Delta G_{300^\circ C} = -1.1$ kJ mol⁻¹). Different to halogen-promoted ODHP, the evolution of a halogen via halide oxidation should be suppressed during oxyhalogenation, especially in the gas phase reaction, as it triggers undesired reaction paths including polyhalogenation, coking, cracking, and combustion.⁵⁰ In this context, HI is less favorable among halides in oxyhalogenation of propane, whereas HCl is a better candidate. This can also be reflected from the lower values in the changes of enthalpy and Gibbs free energy (Table 1).

2.2. Comparison between ODHP Reaction with Various Soft Oxidants. For ODHP reactions with various soft oxidants discussed above, O_2/N_2O -assisted ODHP, as well as Cl_2 -promoted ODHP and oxyhalogenation, reactions are exothermic and spontaneous, leading to no thermodynamic limit. The remaining reactions including CO_2/SO_2 -assisted and Br_2/I_2 -promoted ODHP reactions are endothermic, whereas the later reactions are thermodynamically more favorable than the former ones if the halogen regeneration reactions are taken into consideration. Between CO_2 - and SO_2 -assisted ODHP reactions, the former reaction is the least favorable, as CO_2 is both thermodynamically and chemically stable.

Figure 3 compares equilibrium C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 yield for the cases of CO_2 - and SO_2 -ODHP under their respective stoichiometric ratio, as well as those of the direct dehydrogenation reaction. As presented in Figure 3A, both SO_2 - and CO_2 -ODHP exhibit higher C_3H_8 conversion than exhibited for direct dehydrogenation, especially for SO_2 -ODHP, which displays a rapid increase in C_3H_8 conversion at low temperatures (i.e., 25–200 °C). Such prominence can also be reflected from the highest C_3H_6 yield in Figure 3B, demonstrating the promising role of SO_2 as a soft oxidant for selective C_3H_8 dehydrogenation to C_3H_6 . By contrast, CO_2 -

ODHP shows no conversion between 25 and 200 °C and can only occur at ~ 300 °C and above, analogous to the DHP reaction. Although it shows a slight enhancement in C_3H_8 conversion between ~ 300 and 800 °C, the C_3H_6 yield of CO_2 -ODHP decreases in comparison to that of DHP. High temperatures can trigger both RWGS and DRP reactions because of their endothermicity, which promotes C_3H_8 conversion. Yet, the initiation of these two reactions also results in production of more undesired CO as a carbonaceous product, in turn, reducing the C_3H_6 yield. As shown in Figure 3C, SO_2 -ODHP also presents limited thermodynamic restraint, as it shows a similar, rapid increase in SO_2 conversion, reaching the highest value at a lower temperature than CO_2 -ODHP. Combined with the above observations, SO_2 -ODHP is thermodynamically easier than CO_2 -ODHP, along with limited thermodynamic restraint at low temperatures (i.e., 25–200 °C).

3. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH CARBON DIOXIDE

To verify the feasibility of CO_2 -ODHP, early screening tests were conducted on metal oxides that are active for DHP and O_2 -ODHP, including transition metal oxides (Fe_2O_3 and Cr_2O_3) and main-group metal oxides (Ga_2O_3 , Al_2O_3 , and SiO_2).^{51,52} Among them, Ga_2O_3 , Fe_2O_3 , and Cr_2O_3 exhibit activity, and the C_3H_6 yield decreases in the sequence of $Ga_2O_3 > Fe_2O_3 \geq Cr_2O_3 \gg Al_2O_3 > SiO_2 \sim none$. For SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 -supported counterparts, Cr_2O_3 performs better than the other two metal oxides in terms of both C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 yield and selectivity (Table 2). Continuous efforts have been put forth to clarify the relationship of catalytic performance and essential factors for enhancements, primarily focusing on metal oxide dispersion (e.g., active site configuration, redox properties, etc.) and the nature of the support (e.g., textural property, acid–base property, etc.).⁵³

Of note, deactivation is rapid on individual metal oxides, especially on Ga_2O_3 ($\sim 75\%$ from 0.17 to 0.75 h on stream) and Cr_2O_3 ($\sim 78\%$ within the same time range).⁵² Carbon deposition and reduction in active sites might be responsible for such rapid deactivation, the dominance of which depends on the nature of metal oxide, roles of CO_2 , and reaction mechanisms. Hence, unraveling the deactivation mechanisms and seeking solutions for catalyst regeneration are another area that has been extensively studied. In addition, there are

Table 2. Summary of Activity Performance of CrOx-Based and Reference Catalysts for CO₂–ODHP Reaction

catalyst	temp (°C)	C ₃ H ₈ /CO ₂ ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)		selectivity (%)			ref	
			C ₃ H ₈	CO ₂	C ₃ H ₆	C ₃ H ₆	C ₂ H ₆	C ₂ H ₄	CH ₄		
Cr ₂ O ₃ ^a	650	1: 3.6	4.3	1.5	4.3	100	0	0	0	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /γ-Al ₂ O ₃ ^a	650	1: 3.6	21.1	9.1	18.3	86.7	0	0	13.3	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /TiO ₂ ^a	650	1: 3.6	4.8	1.8	4.8	100	0	0	0	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /MCM-41 ^a	650	1: 3.6	24.9	4.0	22.2	89.3	0	0	10.7	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /ZrO ₂ ^a	650	1: 3.6	46.5	24.7	35.4	76.1	0.3	0.3	23.6	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /SiO ₂ ^a	650	1: 3.6	27.0	5.5	23.0	85.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	51	
(Fe ₂ O ₃) ₅ /SiO ₂ ^a	650	1: 3.6	21.6	1.0	6.9	31.8	37.6	37.6	30.6	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	27.0	5.5	23.0	85.0	2.6	2.6	12.4	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -K _{0.1} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	24.8		19.8	80.0				51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -K _{0.2} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	22.3		22.3	100.0				51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -K _{0.4} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	31.3		28.6	91.2				51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -K _{0.8} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	17.4		15.5	89.1				51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -K _{1.0} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	3.0		2.1	70.0				51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -Ni _{1.0} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	16.2	15.6	16.2	100.0	0	0	0	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -La _{0.4} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	23.4	5.9	21.1	90.0	0	0	10.0	51	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ -Fe _{5.0} /SiO ₂ ^b	650	1: 3.6	20.5	7.2	20.5	100.0	0	0	0	51	
Cr _{3.4} /SBA-1 ^c	550	1: 5	33.2	4.6	29.2	87.9	2.9	3.3	5.9	54	
Cr _{3.4} /SBA-15 ^c	550	1: 5	27.2	3.4	24.3	89.3	2.4	3.5	4.7	54	
Cr _{3.4} /SiO ₂ -a ^c	550	1: 5	23.2	3.3	20.9	90.3	1.7	3.1	4.9	54	
Cr _{3.4} /SiO ₂ -p ^c	550	1: 5	15.4	2.1	14.3	92.6	1.3	2.5	3.6	54	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{0.5} /SiO ₂ ^d	600	1: 2	22		~17.16	78			14	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{1.0} /SiO ₂ ^d	600	1: 2	35		~30.45	87			8	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{3.0} /SiO ₂ ^d	600	1: 2	42		~36.54	87			7	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{5.0} /SiO ₂ ^d	600	1: 2	47		~40.89	87			8	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{7.5} /SiO ₂ ^d	600	1: 2	43		~38.70	90			7	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{0.5} /SiO ₂ ^d	650	1: 2	32		~21.44	67			27	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{1.0} /SiO ₂ ^d	650	1: 2	42		~31.50	75			18	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{3.0} /SiO ₂ ^d	650	1: 2	58		~43.50	75			18	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{5.0} /SiO ₂ ^d	650	1: 2	63		~47.88	76			17	55	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) _{7.5} /SiO ₂ ^d	650	1: 2	53		ca. 39.75	75			18	55	
5%Cr-TUD-1	550	~4: 1	~24	3.5	~17	~90	~2	~2	~6	11	
	600	~4: 1	~37	5.6	~31	~81	~10	~10	~10	11	
Cr ₁₀ /SBA-15 ^e	600	1: 1	~10	~5	~9	~90				56	
Ni _{0.5} -Cr ₁₀ /SBA-15 ^e	600	1: 1	~19	~13	~17	~90				56	
Cr ₂ O ₃ /SiO ₂ ^f	400	1: 7	1.9	0	1.9	100	0	0	0	57	
	450	1: 7	6.9	0.3	6.7	96.5	0	0	3.5	57	
	500	1: 7	15.6	0.8	14.7	94.7	1.0	1.7	2.7	57	
	550	1: 7	25.3	1.9	24.0	94.6	1.0	1.9	2.5	57	
Cr _{3.4} /MCM-41-DHT ^g	550	1: 5.6	~28		26	~92				58	
Cr _{3.4} /MCM-41-TIE ^g	550	1: 5.6	~29		26	~91				58	
Cr ₁ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	17.0	1.4	15.8	92.7	1.5	3.1	2.7	59	
Cr ₂ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	25.7	2.8	23.2	90.4	2.2	3.2	4.2	59	
Cr ₃ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	30.5	4.0	27.1	88.7	2.8	3.2	5.3	59	
Cr ₅ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	37.2	6.1	31.8	85.4	3.1	3.3	8.2	59	
Cr ₇ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	37.7	6.7	32.0	85.0	3.3	3.3	8.4	59	
Cr ₁₀ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	37.0	6.4	31.7	85.6	3.0	3.2	8.2	59	
Cr ₁₅ /SBA-1 ^h	550	1: 5	36.0	6.2	30.9	85.8	3.1	3.1	8.0	59	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₂ /ZrO ₂ ⁱ	550	1: 2	30.7	16.7	54.5		0.92	6.59	60		
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₂ /γ-Al ₂ O ₃ ⁱ	550	1: 2	9.67		7.68	79.4			3.35	60	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₂ /SiO ₂ ⁱ	550	1: 2	19.1		14.7	76.7			2.83	1.93	60
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₂ /SBA-15 ⁱ	550	1: 2	24.2		20.3	83.9			3.33	1.82	60
c-Cr ₅ /t-ZrO ₂ ^j	550	1: 2.6	41		25.4	62			38	61	
m-Cr ₅ /t-ZrO ₂ ^j	550	1: 2.6	58		30.2	52			48	61	
c-Cr ₁₅ /t-ZrO ₂ ^j	550	1: 2.6	59		32.5	55			45	61	
m-Cr ₁₅ /t-ZrO ₂ ^j	550	1: 2.6	58		33.1	57			43	61	
Cr _{3.4} /SiO ₂ ^k	600	1: 7	27.7	3.2	25.2	90.8	1.5	4.5	3.2	62	
Cr _{3.4} /SiO ₂ (w/o CO ₂) ^k	600		20.7		19.0	92.0	0.4	4.6	3.0	62	
Cr _{3.4} /Al ₂ O ₃ ^k	600	1: 7	29.7	5.5	23.9	80.5	1.2	8.2	10.1	62	
Cr _{3.4} /Al ₂ O ₃ (w/o CO ₂) ^k	600		50.8		47.4	93.4	1.8	1.7	3.1	62	

Table 2. continued

catalyst	temp (°C)	C ₃ H ₈ /CO ₂ ratio	conversion (%)		C ₃ H ₆	selectivity (%)				ref
			C ₃ H ₈	CO ₂		C ₃ H ₆	C ₂ H ₆	C ₂ H ₄	CH ₄	
Cr _{6.8} /Ga ₂ O ₃ ^l	600	1: 7	~49		~33	~68				63
	600		~39		~28	~72				63
Cr _{6.8} /MCM-41 ^m	550	1: 5	~40	~6	34.9	88.5	~3	~2.5	~6.2	64
Cr ₅ /MSU-x ⁿ	450	1: 3	7.0	3.1	6.5	92.2	0	0	7.8	65
	500	1: 3	18.4	8.7	16.8	91.3	2.4	0.4	5.9	65
	550	1: 3	32.8	13.8	28.8	87.8	3.4	1.3	7.5	65
	600	1: 3	50.4	20.7	42.1	83.5	4.5	2.8	9.5	65
Cr _{0.04} -SBA-1°	500	1: 5	12.9	1.3	11.8	91.7	1.8	2.3	4.1	66
	550	1: 5	26.7	3.4	24.1	90.2	2.0	3.5	4.3	66
	600	1: 5	39.4	6.2	34.1	86.6	2.3	6.0	5.1	66
	650	1: 5	55.2	9.9	42.3	76.7	2.8	12.8	7.7	66
Cr _{5.0} /AC ^p	550	1: 5	39.8		34.5	86.7	1.6	2.8	7.5	67
Cr ₁₀ O _x /SiO ₂ ^q	496	1: 1	4.9	1.1	3.9	79				68
Ru _{0.5} Cr ₁₀ O _x /SiO ₂ ^q	496	1: 1	5.8	2.1	~4.5	~78				68
Ru _{0.75} Cr ₁₀ O _x /SiO ₂ ^q	496	1: 1	7.0	3.1	~5.8	~82.5				68
Ru _{1.0} Cr ₁₀ O _x /SiO ₂ ^q	496	1: 1	9.0	5.6	7.7	85				68
Ru _{2.0} Cr ₁₀ O _x /SiO ₂ ^q	496	1: 1	6.4	7.9	~4.5	~70				68
Ru _{3.0} Cr ₁₀ O _x /SiO ₂ ^q	496	1: 1	4.5	11.5	1.8	39				68
Cr _{1.27} -MSU-x ^r	600	1: 1	~44		~38	~86				69
Cr _{1.27} /MSU-x ^r	600	1: 1	~36		~30	~84				69
Cr _{0.25} /SiO ₂ -MVS ^s	600	1: 2	30.2		26	87.2			7.4	70
Cr _{0.5} /SiO ₂ -MVS ^s	600	1: 2	43.9		37	85.1			7.4	70
Cr _{1.3} /SiO ₂ -MVS ^s	600	1: 2	47.3		39	83.2			7.8	70
Cr _{6.0} /SiO ₂ -MVS ^s	600	1: 2	85.1		69	80.8			7.6	70
Cr ₁₀ /SiO ₂ -MVS ^s	600	1: 2	80.6		63	77.6			7.5	70
Cr ₇ /MSS-1 ^t	600	1: 4	~55	13.3	45.1	~82				71
Cr ₇ /MSS-2 ^t	600	1: 4	~71	15.3	55.7	~79				71
Cr ₇ /MSS-3 ^t	600	1: 4	~48	10.5	41.4	~86				71
Cr ₇ /MSS-4 ^t	600	1: 4	~43	5.7	37.8	~87				71
Cr ₂ O ₃ -ZrO ₂ ^u	550	1: 2	33.6		28.4	84.6	0	0.5	14.9	72
Cr ₂ O ₃ -ZrO ₂ -110 ^v	550	1: 2	44.3		37.3	84.3	0	0.5	15.2	72
Cr ₂ O ₃ -ZrO ₂ -150 ^v	550	1: 2	51.1		41.7	81.7	0	0.5	17.8	72
Cr ₂ O ₃ -ZrO ₂ -180 ^v	550	1: 2	53.3		42.1	79.0	0	0.5	20.5	72
7Cr-ZrO ₂ ^w	550	1: 2	68		40.5	ca. 59.6				73
Cr _{0.25} -SiO ₂ ^x	600	1: 2	38	4	31	81	7	11	0	21
Cr _{0.5} -SiO ₂ ^x	600	1: 2	50	9	37	75	8	9	0.5	21
Cr _{1.0} -SiO ₂ ^x	600	1: 2	62	16	45	73	8	8	2.8	21
Cr _{2.0} -SiO ₂ ^x	600	1: 2	71	19	47	66	13	7	2.5	21
Cr _{0.25} -SiO ₂ ^y	600	1: 2	57		32	56	11	19	0.3	21
Cr _{0.5} -SiO ₂ ^y	600	1: 2	70		37	53	15	18	1.2	21
Cr _{1.0} -SiO ₂ ^y	600	1: 2	77		35	46	9	18	3.6	21
Cr _{2.0} -SiO ₂ ^y	600	1: 2	82		35	43	14	18	7.3	21
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^z	550	1: 1		3.3	92.9	0.5	1.6	5.0	74, 75	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /AC ^z	550	1: 1		9.3	93.6	1.3	2.1	3.0	74, 75	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /SiO ₂ ^z	550	1: 1		9.1	94.0	1.8	1.6	2.6	74, 75	
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^{aa}	550	1: 1		~1.4						74, 75
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /AC ^{aa}	550	1: 1		~3.5						74, 75
(Cr ₂ O ₃) ₅ /SiO ₂ ^{aa}	550	1: 1		~6.1						74, 75

^aValues in the subscript are Cr loadings in weight basis. ^bValues in the subscript of Cr₂O₃ and K represent loadings of Cr and K in weight basis, respectively. ^cCr loading is 3.4 wt %. SiO₂-a and SiO₂-p are commercial silica materials from Sigma-Aldrich and POCh. ^dValues in subscript are Cr loadings. ^eCr and Ni loadings are 10 and 0.5 wt %. ^fCr loading was 0.92 wt %. Data were collected at TOS = 0.2 h. ^gCr loading is 3.4 wt %. DHT and TIE represent the methods to prepare the catalysts and stand for direct hydrothermal synthesis and template-ion exchange, respectively. ^hValues in the subscript represent Cr loadings. Data were collected at TOS = 10 min. ⁱCr₂O₃ loading is 2 wt %. ^jCr loading is 5 wt %. m and c stand for microwave-assisted hydrothermal method and conventional hydrothermal method, respectively. Data were collected at TOS = 5 min. ^kCr loading is 3.4 wt %. Data were collected at TOS = 0.2 h. ^lCr loading is 6.8 wt %. ^mCr loading is 6.8 wt %, and catalysts are prepared by incipient wetness impregnation (IWI). Data were collected at TOS = 0.17 h. ⁿCr₂O₃ loading is 5 wt %. ^oValues in the subscript represent Cr/Si molar ratio. ^pCr loading is 5 wt %. ^qValues in the subscript of Ru and Cr stand for loadings of Ru and Cr, respectively. Data were collected at TOS = 50 min. ^rCr loading is 1.27 wt %. Cr-MSU-x and Cr/MSU-x are prepared by (N⁰ Mⁿ⁺)I⁰ pathway and IWI, respectively. ^sValues in the subscript represent Cr loadings in wt %. MVS stands for metal vapor synthesis. ^tCr loading is fixed at 7 wt %. Data were collected at TOS = ~10 min. ^uCatalyst is prepared by coprecipitation method, and Cr loading is 10 wt %. Data were collected at TOS = 10 min. ^vValues in the subscript represent Cr loadings in weight basis. ^wCr loading is 5 wt %. Data were collected at TOS = 10 min.

Table 2. continued

loading in wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 20 min. ^w7Cr means the Cr content in the form of Cr/(Cr + Zr) = x/100, molar ratio. ^xValues in the subscript represent Cr loading in wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 20 min. O₂ is fed in the feed gas with the C₃H₈/CO₂/CO at 5: 10: 1. ^yCatalysts are prepared by hydrothermal treatment at temperatures (110, 150, and 180 °C) after coprecipitation, and Cr loadings are 10 wt. %. ^zData were collected at TOS = ~30 min. ^{aa}Data were collected at TOS = 6 h.

other challenges to be addressed, such as the competitive adsorption between CO₂ and C₃H₆ and elusive reaction mechanisms.

On the basis of the achievements in these areas, this section mainly covers the progress in (i) developing fundamental understanding of the relationship between catalyst composition, structure, and activity with representative redox-active and nonredox metal oxide catalysts (i.e., loading-dependent evolution of active sites during reaction, support/promoter nature), (ii) catalyst deactivation and regeneration, and (iii) the roles of CO₂ in affecting reaction paths, modifying catalyst surfaces, and coke removal.

3.1. Redox-Type Catalysts. *3.1.1. Chromium (Cr)-Based Catalysts.* *3.1.1.1. Identification of Active Cr Sites and Redox Cycles. Cr Content-Dependent Evolution of Cr Sites.* For supported Cr catalysts, the generation and dispersion of Cr species at lower oxidation states (i.e., Cr³⁺/Cr²⁺) are of importance in attaining high C₃H₆ yield in CO₂-ODHP, the structural evolution of which relies heavily on Cr coverage and textural properties of the support.⁵ Table 3 summarizes the

Table 3. Monolayer Surface Coverages of Supported Metal Oxide Catalysts (atoms nm⁻²)^{78,79}

	Al ₂ O ₃	TiO ₂	ZrO ₂	Nb ₂ O ₅	SiO ₂
Re	2.3	2.4	3.3		0.54
Cr	4.0	6.6	9.3		0.6
Mo	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.6	0.3
W	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.0	0.1
V	7.3	7.9	6.8	8.4	0.7
Nb	4.8	5.8	5.8		0.3

Reproduced with the permission from ref 78. Copyright 1996 Elsevier B.V.

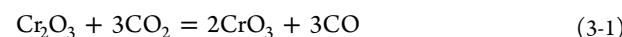
surface density of commonly used redox-active metal oxides on supports. On SiO₂-supported Cr catalysts, the loading-dependent evolution of Cr species follows the sequence of grafted Cr⁶⁺ → dispersed Cr⁶⁺ oxide → microcrystalline Cr³⁺ → crystalline α-Cr₂O₃ with increasing Cr loading.⁷⁶ α-Cr₂O₃ is the most thermodynamically stable chromium oxide phase, yet inactive for catalysis because of its high resistance to reduction and oxidation.⁵⁴ Generally, a monolayer Cr coverage is the threshold for the optimal Cr-dependent activity. Below monolayer coverage, the C₃H₆ yield usually increases with an increase in Cr content; but beyond this threshold, the excess redox Cr species cannot be attached with the support so that unstable Cr species may decompose to nonredox crystalline α-Cr₂O₃ particles with no activity.⁵⁴ An analogous monolayer “threshold” is also known for supported VO_x catalysts for the O₂-ODHP reaction.⁷⁷

The variation of Cr structures is also sensitive to Cr loadings, which can determine the activity. Botavina et al. have prepared a series of Cr₂O₃/SiO₂ catalysts with a wide range of Cr loadings (0.5–7.5 wt. %) and have attained comparable activity to that required by industrial processes (e.g., conversion ≥ 50% and olefin ≥ 90%).⁵⁵ (Cr₂O₃)₅/SiO₂ (5 wt. % Cr loading) exhibits the best performance in C₃H₈

conversion and C₃H₆ selectivity, while (Cr₂O₃)_{7.5}/SiO₂ with a higher Cr loading leads to reductions in both (Table 2). Diffuse reflectance UV-vis results reveal the evolution of Cr structures along with the loadings: (i) Cr(VI) is in the form of mono-, di-, and polychromates for all fresh catalysts and (ii) Cr(III) only exists in the form of (α-Cr₂O₃) at higher Cr loadings (i.e., ≥ 3.0 wt. %). The prominent activity on (Cr₂O₃)₅/SiO₂ correlates to well-dispersed mono- and dichromates; yet high Cr loadings give rise to the formation of extended polychromate structures that are less active.

Redox Cycle. As shown in Figure 4, there exists a clear correlation of C₃H₆ yield with the number of redox sites, corroborating the important role of redox Cr species in assuring high C₃H₆ yield in CO₂-ODHP.²² However, the redox cycles are not unambiguously established. There are two major types of redox cycles that have been proposed, namely, Cr⁶⁺ ↔ Cr³⁺/Cr²⁺ and Cr³⁺ ↔ Cr²⁺. The former redox cycle is proposed on MCM-41- (Figure 5), TUD-1-,¹¹ and Al₂O₃-supported Cr catalysts,^{80–82} while the latter is known on Ni-promoted⁵⁶ (Figure 5) and unpromoted CrO_x/SiO₂.⁵⁷ On the basis of these supported Cr catalysts, one can postulate a potential correlation of the nature of the support with Cr reducibility, as well as with Cr loading-dependent dispersion. Major progress has been made in unveiling the later correlation. However, the support effect has been scarcely studied.

On Cr-MCM-41 with high Cr dispersion, CO₂ enables the completion of the redox cycle by reoxidizing the reduced Cr(III)O₆ to Cr(VI)O₄, though the oxidation efficiency is not comparable to O₂ (Figure 5).⁵⁸ In contrast, Michorczyk et al. reported a redox cycle of Cr³⁺ ↔ Cr²⁺ on CrO_x/SiO₂ below a monolayer Cr coverage (0.34 Cr nm⁻², see Table 3).⁵⁷ As shown in Table 2, C₃H₈ conversion increases with the rise of reaction temperatures, and C₃H₆ selectivity is higher than 94%. Meanwhile, CO₂ conversion is evident, yet the values are not comparable to those of C₃H₈ conversion. In situ diffuse reflectance spectroscopy (DRS) spectra reveal that the reoxidation of Cr³⁺ to Cr⁶⁺ (eq 3-1) hardly occurs during regeneration, even if the catalyst is exposed to an excess of CO₂. Hence, the redox-property scenario in O₂-ODHP (i.e., Cr⁶⁺ → Cr³⁺/Cr²⁺) is unlikely replicated in CO₂-ODHP (eq 3-2). Given their capability to catalyze both DHP and RWGS reactions,⁸³ CrO_x might take part in the reaction through the redox cycle of Cr³⁺ → Cr²⁺ with H₂, formed via RWGS (eq 3-3), as the reducing agent, followed by reoxidation of Cr²⁺ to Cr³⁺ by CO₂ (eq 3-4). Of note, such a case might only happen below a monolayer coverage, because the migration of Cr³⁺ species to form stable Cr₂O₃ clusters is slow, giving rise to the further reduction of Cr³⁺ ↔ Cr²⁺.



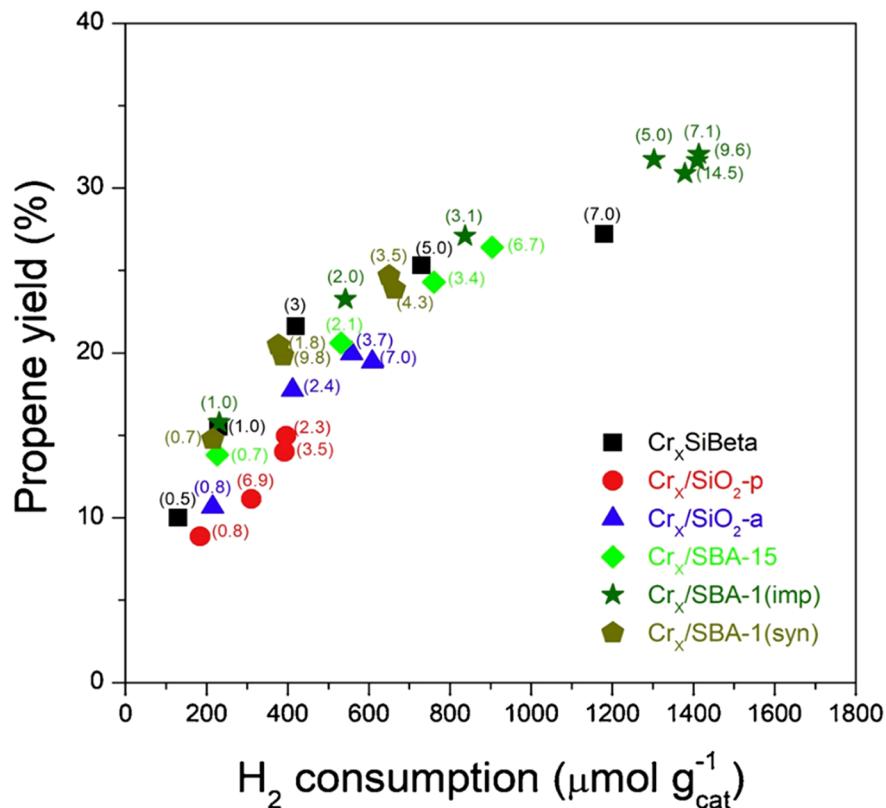


Figure 4. Variation of propylene yield with hydrogen consumption (proportional to number of Cr redox species) for several different CrO_x -based catalysts in CO_2 -ODHP. Hydrogen consumption was calculated per catalysts weight based on H_2 -TPR experiments. Sample notations: $\text{Cr}_x/\text{SBA-1(imp)}$, $\text{Cr}_x/\text{SBA-15}$, $\text{Cr}_x/\text{SiO}_2\text{-a}$ (silica support from Aldrich), and $\text{Cr}_x/\text{SiO}_2\text{-p}$ (silica support from Polish Chemical Reagents) catalysts obtained by impregnation; $\text{Cr}_x/\text{SBA-1(syn)}$ prepared by Cr incorporation during SBA-1 synthesis. In the figure, the values in the brackets indicate total Cr content in the catalysts. Reproduced with permission from ref 22. Copyright 2020 Elsevier B.V.

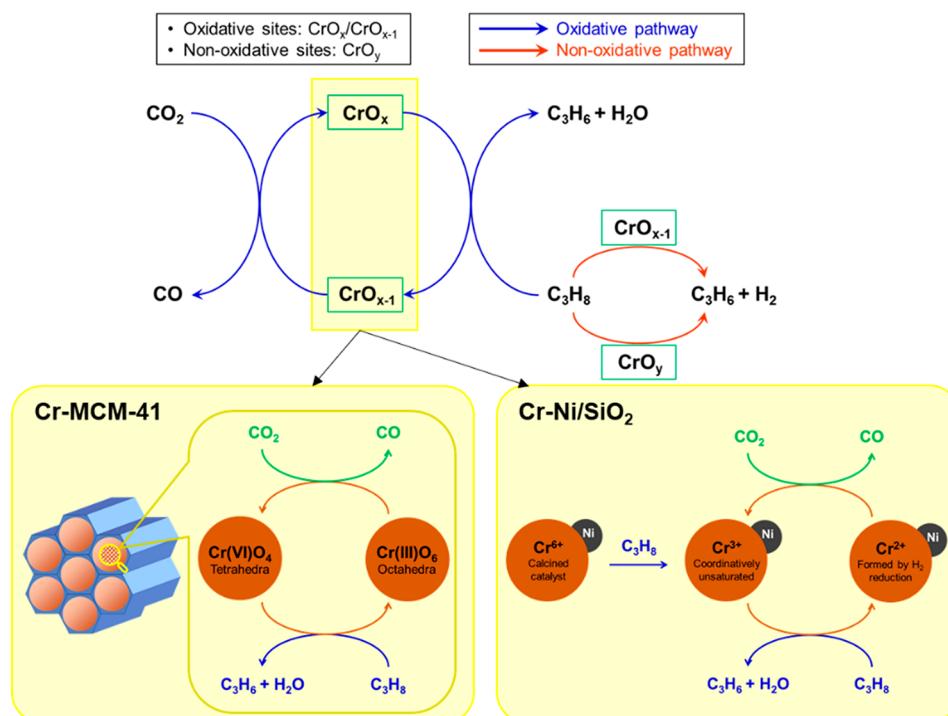


Figure 5. Proposed redox and nonredox reaction pathways and their relationship with Cr active sites in CO_2 -ODHP on supported Cr catalysts. Reproduced with the permission from ref 59. Copyright 2012 Elsevier B.V. Proposed redox cycles of Cr sites on Cr-MCM-41 and Cr-Ni/SiO₂ for CO_2 -ODHP were adapted on from refs 80 and 81 and ref 56, respectively.

Comprehensive reaction paths have been proposed by incorporating both redox and nonredox sites.⁵⁹ As illustrated in Figure 5, the oxidized CrO_x and reduced CrO_{x-1} sites are proposed as the major active sites responsible for C_3H_8 dehydrogenation. Generally, the C_3H_6 yield increases with the concentration of Cr^{6+} species, indicative of their crucial role as precursors to form active species. At the initial stage, the reduction of Cr^{6+} species leads to the generation of $\text{Cr}^{2+}/\text{Cr}^{3+}$ species (i.e., CrO_{x-1}), which triggers the C_3H_6 formation through a nonoxidative pathway. Also, the nonredox Cr^{3+} sites (CrO_y), formed through Cr^{3+} oxide agglomeration, may contribute to the nonoxidative pathway, though insignificantly. Alternatively, the presence of CO_2 contributes to the completion of the redox cycle, namely, $\text{CrO}_x \leftrightarrow \text{CrO}_{x-1}$, enabling C_3H_6 formation through the oxidative pathway. The presence of a redox cycle can boost the H_2 consumption via RWGS and therefore promote C_3H_6 formation by shifting the equilibrium of the ODHP to the product side.

3.1.1.2. Effects of Support. The nature of the support is important in affecting the dispersion and evolution of Cr species, therefore determining the intrinsic activity. Among support materials, metal oxides have been widely used, such as Al_2O_3 , ZrO_2 , CeO_2 , TiO_2 , and SiO_2 . For better Cr dispersion, ordered, mesoporous materials, such as SBA-1/SBA-15/MCM-41, and carbon-based supports with tunable surface functional groups are also promising candidates. To clarify the support effect, the following aspects have been explored, including (i) metal–support interaction, (ii) acid–base properties in the adsorption and activation of reactant molecules, and (iii) textural properties and their correlation with dispersion of Cr species and mass transfer.

Metal Oxides. In an early work led by Ge et al., the prominent activity of $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2$ has been confirmed via screening tests on Cr_2O_3 , $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2$, $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$, $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{ZrO}_2$, $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$, and $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{MCM-41}$ (Table 2).⁵¹ Relatively weak metal–support interaction appears to benefit C_3H_6 formation, such as SiO_2 .⁶⁰ In the presence of CO_2 , the partially oxidized Cr_2O_3 surface and the boundaries of Cr_2O_3 and SiO_2 , are responsible for the improved C_3H_6 yield.^{74,75} Although high CO_2 conversion can be achieved on the ZrO_2 -supported counterpart, its strong basicity leads to lower C_3H_6 selectivity but higher selectivity toward CO and CH_4 .^{51,60,61} Competitive adsorption between CO_2 and C_3H_8 occurs on supports with amphoteric property, such as $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$, leading to decreased catalytic performance (Table 2), especially at higher CO_2 partial pressures.^{62,82} MCM-41-supported Cr catalysts exhibit comparable activity to the SiO_2 -supported counterpart, which is associated with its ordered mesoporous structure with large surface area and pore volume.⁵¹ Such prominence is also evident on SBA-15 and SBA-1 (Table 2).⁵⁴ The ordered mesoporous structure and large surface area not only helps to improve Cr surface density but also the dispersion of the Cr^{6+} species, thereby benefiting C_3H_6 formation.

Because of the high activity of Ga_2O_3 in CO_2 –ODHP (discussed in section 3.2.1), it has been applied as support for Cr catalysts with expectation of synergistic effect. Michorczyk et al. have prepared $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\beta\text{-Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ with various loadings for CO_2 –ODHP.⁶³ The CO_2 -promoting effect is observed on $\text{Cr}_{6.8}/\beta\text{-Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ at temperatures higher than $\sim 570\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Table 2). Adding Cr neutralizes the acid sites on $\beta\text{-Ga}_2\text{O}_3$, leading to coking resistance through a CO_2 -induced reverse Boudouard reaction.

Ordered, Mesoporous Silica (MCM-41, MSU-x, SBA-15/SBA-1, and TUD-1). As mentioned above, the redox properties and appropriate dispersion of Cr species on the surface are important for CO_2 –ODHP. To achieve high activity and selectivity, introducing mesoporous silica as a support offers avenues to tune these factors. The materials that have been explored include MCM-41, MSU-x, SBA-15/SBA-1, and TUD-1.

MCM-41, a typical mesoporous molecular sieve, features well-ordered channels, controllable uniform pore size (2–10 nm), and large surface area, and can be incorporated by heteroatoms, such as Cr, into the wall substituting Si^{4+} and forming isolated active centers.⁸⁴ Direct hydrothermal synthesis (DHT) and template-ion exchange (TIE) methods are effective in tuning the locations and coordination environments of the incorporated metal cations.^{84–86} Wang et al. have prepared Cr-incorporated MCM-41 catalysts by both DHT and TIE methods, and found different Cr species in the calcined forms.⁵⁸ DHT results in monochromate species on the wall surface of MCM-41, while TIE produces a large quantity of polychromate species other than monochromate. Despite such differences, both catalysts are reduced from Cr^{6+} to Cr^{3+} oxide clusters during reaction, which explains their analogous activity and selectivity (Table 2). X-ray absorption (XANES and EXAFS) spectroscopic measurements reveal the reduction of $\text{Cr(VI)}\text{O}_4$ in tetrahedral coordination in the formed monochromate species to $\text{Cr(III)}\text{O}_6$ octahedra during the reaction, in which $\text{Cr(VI)}\text{O}_4$ is more active than $\text{Cr(III)}\text{O}_6$.^{80,81} CO_2 enables the completion of the redox cycle by participating in the reoxidation of $\text{Cr(III)}\text{O}_6$ to $\text{Cr(VI)}\text{O}_4$ in Cr-MCM-41 (Figure 5). In a later work, Piotr et al. have also found prominent activity and selectivity on MCM-41-supported CrO_x catalysts with optimal Cr loading at 6.8 wt. % (Table 2).⁶⁴ Similarly, well-dispersed Cr species play a pivotal role in promoting the catalytic performance; yet differently, a redox cycle of $\text{Cr}^{2+} \leftrightarrow \text{Cr}^{3+}$ is proposed (Figure 5), analogous to the scenario reported by Yun et al.⁵⁶ and Ohishi et al.⁸⁷

MSU-x features high surface area ($600\text{--}1000\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$ and 3–5 nm pore size) and 3D wormlike channels, which can potentially improve the dispersion of Cr species and facilitate the diffusion of reagent molecules.⁸⁸ For these reasons, Liu et al. have prepared Cr-MSU-x catalysts with a wide range of Cr loadings (i.e., 1–20 wt. %) for CO_2 –ODHP.⁶⁵ C_3H_8 conversion reaches the highest at Cr = 5 wt. % at $550\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Table 2). At $600\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, C_3H_8 conversion is as high as 50%, and C_3H_6 selectivity is 83.5%. A Cr loading-dependent transformation of Cr sites has been evident in the calcined catalysts, such as Cr(VI) in monochromate $\rightarrow \text{V(VI)}$ in di/trichromates \rightarrow crystalline/amorphous $\alpha\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$. The trade-off between active Cr(VI) and $\alpha\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ with elevated Cr loading determines the optimized Cr loading at 5 wt. %, and coordinatively unsaturated Cr(III) ions are active sites responsible for dehydrogenation.

A comparative study, led by Zhang et al., finds that a SBA-15-supported Cr catalyst exerts better catalytic performance and stability than $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$, SiO_2 , and ZrO_2 -supported counterparts for CO_2 –ODHP (Table 2).⁶⁰ Such prominent activity and coking resistance are associated with the preservation of active Cr(III) species in the presence of CO_2 , weak metal–support interactions, and the high surface area of the support. Similarly, SBA-1 is also a promising candidate not only because of its high surface area, narrowed

pore size, and 3D channels but also due to its characteristic cubic mesoporous phase, which is mechanically more stable than materials with hexagonal mesopores.^{89,90} This is valuable for industrial applications where catalyst shaping processes are necessary. Michorczyk et al. have prepared Cr-SBA-1 catalysts via a direct synthesis method using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), ammonium dichromate, and tetraethyl orthosilicate as surfactant, Cr precursor, and Si source, respectively.⁶⁶ The as-prepared catalysts present characteristic 3D pore structures, though the incorporation of Cr results in limited perturbation of the structural order. The catalytic performance varies depending on the Cr/Si molar ratios and reaches optimal performance at Cr/Si = 0.04 (Table 2). The same group has also continued their work by exploring the Cr loading-dependent evolution of Cr species on Cr/SBA-1 catalysts.⁵⁹ Incipient wetness impregnation (IWI) is used to prepare the catalysts because this allows a higher density of active sites, while preserving the pore structure. Cr⁶⁺, dispersed Cr⁵⁺, and crystalline α -Cr₂O₃ have been observed on Cr/SBA-15 catalysts in the calcined form, with Cr loading increasing from 1 to 15 wt %. Cr⁶⁺ species in the form of mono- and dichromates present in all catalysts, regardless of Cr loadings; Cr⁵⁺ species exist at Cr loading below 7 wt %; inactive α -Cr₂O₃ species can be detected at a Cr loadings higher than 5 wt %. As compared in Table 2, the catalytic performance reaches maximum at Cr = 7 wt % and barely changes with elevated Cr loadings, which is associated with the dominance of inactive α -Cr₂O₃ species. Similarly, activity performance is a function of well-dispersed Cr²⁺/Cr³⁺ sites and the redox cycle, the formation of which stems from the rapid reduction of Cr⁶⁺ species upon contact with C₃H₈.

To better disperse CrO_x species and facilitate mass transfer within the pores, TUD-1, with high surface area and unique 3D mesoporous network structure, has been introduced as support.¹¹ To ascertain the formation of CrO_x with small, uniform crystals, a microwave irradiation method is used to prepare the catalysts. 5%Cr/TUD-1 exhibits higher C₃H₈ conversion at ~24% and C₃H₆ selectivity at ~90% at 550 °C (Table 2), while good stability at 8 h on stream is observed on 7%Cr/TUD-1. High catalytic performance can be attributed to the unique 3D mesoporous structure enabling the encapsulation of CrO_x particles with high dispersion.

Activated Carbons (ACs). ACs are also promising support materials because of their high surface area and abundant surface oxygen functional groups (OFGs) with tunable acid–base properties. Kuśtrowski et al. have introduced HNO₃-activated AC with high surface area support for Cr catalysts and obtained optimal catalytic performance at Cr = 5 wt % (Table 2).⁶⁷ Carbonyl and carboxyl species, known as respective basic and acid OFGs on the surface of AC, are identified as additional active sites in the reaction. Their gradual reduction with time on stream (TOS) is linked with the fast deactivation other than coking.

3.1.1.3. Effects of Promoter. CO₂ has been proposed to participate in the redox cycles of Cr²⁺ → Cr³⁺^{59,64} or Cr³⁺ → Cr⁶⁺,^{56,80,91} however, its oxidation potential is rather weak. Besides, CO₂ is quite inert and not easily activated by CrO_x.⁵⁹ The addition of O₂ in the reactants as a co-feed with CO₂ has been initially proposed to overcome these issues, yet the selectivity drops.⁵⁵ An alternative is to introduce promoters to facilitate CO₂ activation on the Cr₂O₃ catalysts and to improve its oxidizing ability for selective and stable performance.

Alkali Metal Oxides. Because of their basic property, alkali metal oxides have been widely used as promoters for CO₂ adsorption and activation in CO₂ hydrogenation reactions.⁹² Ge et al. have prepared K-promoted Cr₂O₃/SiO₂ with various K loadings for CO₂–ODHP.⁵¹ The addition of K results in the reduction of C₃H₈ conversion in comparison to unpromoted Cr₂O₃/SiO₂, though a higher C₃H₆ selectivity is obtained (Table 2). According to characterization results, K addition modifies the Cr₂O₃ surface by decreasing its redox potential and surface acidity, resulting in the drop in C₃H₈ conversion. Similar impacts are evident on Li-/Na-promoted Cr₂O₃/SiO₂ catalysts, except that the stability of C₃H₆ yield can be improved by K.⁹³ IR results show that a substantial part of protons in hydroxyl groups on the surface of Cr₂O₃/SiO₂ are replaced by alkali metal ions, the loss of which accounts for the drop in activity on promoted catalysts.

Transition Metals (Ru and Ni). Ru is a potential promoter because of its high activity in CO₂ hydrogenation.^{94,95} Jin et al. have prepared Ru-promoted Cr₂O₃/SiO₂ and clarified the Ru loading-dependent reactivity in CO₂–ODHP.⁶⁸ C₃H₈ conversion presents a volcano-like trend that maximizes at Ru = 1 wt % with almost doubled C₃H₈ conversion and improved C₃H₆ selectivity in comparison to the unpromoted counterpart (Table 2). A proper amount of Ru plays an important role in optimizing activity and selectivity because it can balance the RWGS and C₃H₆ reforming.

Ni is also a potential candidate because of its activity in CO₂ activation for CO₂ reforming reactions^{96,97} and RWGS.^{98–100} Yun et al. have prepared Ni-promoted CrO_x/SBA-15 catalysts for CO₂–ODHP.⁵⁶ In the calcined form, NiO and CrO_x distribute in the vicinity of one another, and the presence of Ni can affect the Cr species by converting them to nickel chromate. The Ni-promoted catalyst outperforms the unpromoted counterpart in both activity and stability (Table 2). Particularly, CO₂ conversion has been significantly improved. The major role of Ni is to facilitate CO₂ dissociation to CO and an adsorbed O^{*} next to the Ni site, which can subsequently regenerate Cr³⁺ via reoxidation.

3.1.1.4. Innovation in Preparation Methods. Dispersion and types of Cr⁶⁺ species in the calcined catalysts are crucial in determining the catalytic performance, and can be generally tuned by pH, ligand effect, and surfactant. Synthetic approaches include (N⁰Mⁿ⁺)I⁰ pathway,⁶⁹ metal vapor synthesis method,⁷⁰ and sol–gel method.⁷¹ Efforts are also devoted to improving selectivity while preserving activity of CrO_x/ZrO₂ catalysts, as they present outstanding C₃H₈ conversion and C₃H₆ yield, though CH₄ is dominant (section 3.1.1.2). Synthetic methods revolve around tuning the surface acid–base properties, crystalline structure, and textural properties. Developed synthetic approaches include hydrothermal methods⁶¹ and acid–base pairs.¹⁰¹

(N⁰Mⁿ⁺)I⁰ Pathway Driven by Electrostatic Driving Force. Dispersion of Cr⁶⁺ species and crystallite size are sensitive to pH during the synthesis.⁶⁹ At pH < 2, Cr species are present in the forms of tri- and tetrachromates (Cr₃O₁₀²⁻ and Cr₄O₁₃²⁻, respectively), which are highly polymerized and susceptible to forming inactive crystalline α -Cr₂O₃; at 2 < pH < 6, the formation of smaller Cr anions, such as dichromate (Cr₂O₇²⁻), is favored, leading to better Cr dispersion; at pH > 8, isolated CrO₄⁻ is stable but hardly leads to high activity for CO₂–ODHP. To obtain highly dispersed Cr species with desired types, Baek et al. have introduced a (N⁰Mⁿ⁺)I⁰ pathway to prepare MSU-x-supported Cr catalysts at pH =

4, in which N^0 is a nonionic poly(ethylene oxide) surfactant, M^{n+} is the metal cation, and I^0 is an electrically neutral silica precursor, and the assembly process of metal cations is driven by electrostatic control.⁶⁹ Chromium(III) acetate hydroxide ($(CH_3CO_2)_7Cr_3(OH)_2$) is used to offer both Cr^{3+} cations and electrostatic driving force, as well as helping to disperse the precursor molecules through the steric effect of ligands. The as-prepared catalysts present a mesopore structure resembling 3D wormhole-like holes with high surface areas (e.g., 730–903 $m^2 g^{-1}$), pore volumes (e.g., 0.71–1.03 $cm^3 g^{-1}$), and narrow pore size (e.g., 3.9–4.5 nm). Optimal catalytic performance is achieved at Cr = 1.27 wt. %, which also outperforms the catalyst prepared by IWI with the same Cr loading (Table 2). The H_2 -TPR profiles reveal the presence of isolated and polymeric Cr^{6+} species in the calcined catalysts, which are designated as “hard” and “soft” Cr^{6+} species, respectively, based on their reducibility. Soft Cr^{6+} species are crucial to achieve high catalytic performance, while hard species have a negative impact on activity. During the reaction, these soft Cr^{6+} species-derived coordinatively unsaturated Cr^{3+} species promote RWGS and C_3H_6 formation through the redox cycle of $Cr^{3+} \leftrightarrow Cr^{6+}$.

Metal Vapor Synthesis Method. The metal vapor synthesis (MVS) method enables the co-condensation of metal vapor with the vapor of weakly stabilizing organic ligands during the preparation, the well-defined organometallic species or solvent-stabilized metal clusters are formed, which is conducive to prepare supported metal catalysts on a wide range of organic and inorganic support materials.^{102–105} On Cr-based catalysts, this method allows high Cr dispersion even at quite high loadings, particularly useful for the support with limited surface area. Botavina et al. have prepared Cr/SiO₂ catalysts by the MVS method with a wide range of Cr loadings, namely, 0.25–10 wt. %.⁷⁰ An optimal Cr loading is obtained at 6.0 wt. % (Table 2), at which both C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 yield have been substantially increased by ~1.8- and ~1.7-fold, respectively, in comparison to Cr_{0.25}/SiO₂, while the reduction of C_3H_6 selectivity is merely 7.3%.

Sol–Gel Method. Wang et al. have prepared CrO_x-doped mesoporous silica sphere (Cr/MSS) catalysts by one-pot synthesis via a sol–gel method, and systematically investigated the influence of adding active precursors on the morphology, pore structure, and active species, as well as their correlation with catalytic performance.⁷¹ Generally, all synthetic procedures entail the first step of preparing a surfactant solution (CTAB and triethanolamine, TEAH₃) and the second step of adding a Si source. The catalysts are categorized into three groups, namely, MSS-1, MSS-2, and MSS-3, representing adding the Cr precursor in the first step, second step, and after the second step, respectively. For Cr/MSS-2, adding the Cr precursor concurrently with the Si source exerts well-dispersed Cr species on the micelle-silica walls with the gradual generation of silica walls, and no Cr species enter the core of the silica sphere. Such a feature results in high dispersion of Cr species with more isolated chromates, enhanced medium acid sites, and well-retained pore structure of the silica sphere. Therefore, Cr/MSS-2 exhibits the highest C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 yield, with slightly lower C_3H_6 selectivity among three catalysts, and also outperforms the benchmark Cr/MSS-4, prepared by IWI (Table 2).

Hydrothermal Method. Oliveira et al. have prepared Cr/ZrO₂ via a microwave-assisted hydrothermal method, a facile, time-efficient method to prepare oxides with smaller

crystallites through fast nucleation.⁶¹ The incorporation of microwave results in the formation of smaller tetragonal *t*-ZrO₂ crystallite. At lower Cr content (i.e., 5 wt. %), m-Cr/ZrO₂, prepared by the microwave-assisted hydrothermal method, displays higher activity in C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 yield than c-Cr/ZrO₂, prepared by a conventional hydrothermal method, but lower C_3H_6 selectivity, as well as faster deactivation (Table 2). Wu et al. have investigated the temperature effects of hydrothermal treatment on the catalytic performance on Cr-Zr bimetallic oxides, and obtained optimal activity and selectivity on the catalyst treated at 180 °C (Table 2).⁷² At this temperature, more Cr^{6+} species, a precursor of active species Cr^{3+}/Cr^{2+} species, are formed, leading to the substantially enhanced activity with well-retained high selectivity.

Acid–Base Pair. The “acid–base pair” concept is a self-adjusted process that has been widely used to prepare ordered, mesoporous multimetal oxides,¹⁰¹ in which the pH of the desired sol–gel reaction is adjusted by a self-generated reaction medium between two or more inorganic species with the correct acidity.¹⁰⁶ Xie et al. have prepared Cr oxide-modified mesoporous ZrO₂ (Cr-ZrO₂) via the acid–base pair pathway.⁷³ The as-prepared bimetallic oxides feature mesoporous structures resembling 3D wormholes. The crystalline structure of ZrO₂ shifts from a monoclinic to tetragonal, then to disordered crystals with the increased Cr content, which in turn affects the dispersion of Cr species. 7Cr-ZrO₂ presents more abundant well-dispersed Cr^{6+} species and isolated Cr^{6+} species, which are precursors for the formation of active Cr^{3+}/Cr^{2+} species during reaction, thereby leading to the highest initial activity and selectivity (Table 2).

3.1.1.5. Deactivation and Regeneration. Coke deposition and reduction of active sites are major reasons for deactivation of Cr-based catalysts. Coking is relatively easier to reverse by reoxidation; moreover, the presence of CO₂ can help to remove coke in situ through a reverse Boudouard reaction or to inhibit the coking process.⁷³ Regeneration in air or CO₂ at high temperatures (i.e., 550–650 °C) is widely applied, through which most of the activity and selectivity are usually recoverable. For example, regeneration in O₂ at 600 °C for 5 min can completely restore the activity of CrO_x/ZrO₂, and such recovery is repeatable after 4 cycles.⁶⁷ Differently, using CO₂ as a regeneration oxidant only allows a complete recovery in the second cycle, beyond which, however, it cannot prevent the catalyst from further deactivation. Alternatively, co-feeding O₂ in CO₂-ODHP can promote the removal of coke during the reaction, but it is accompanied by a drastic decrease in C_3H_6 selectivity and C_2-C_3 olefin selectivity.⁵⁵

By contrast, a complete recovery of active sites is rather challenging yet is still achievable if a proper method is used to prepare well-dispersed Cr species. As aforementioned (section 3.1.1.4), Baek et al. have introduced a (N^0M^{n+})/I⁰ pathway to prepare MSU-x-supported Cr catalysts with highly dispersed Cr species.⁶⁹ The activity can be completely recovered under simple oxidation in air at 650 °C, retaining its repeatability after 6 cycles.

From a practical point of view, increasing Cr loading while preserving high dispersion is necessary to attain comparable catalytic performance that meets industrial requirements. However, the formation of inactive crystalline α -Cr₂O₃ is inevitable at higher Cr loadings, the presence of which limits the activity and is also detrimental to stability. To overcome

this issue, Botavina et al. have prepared highly dispersed Cr–SiO₂ catalysts by direct one-pot hydrothermal synthesis.²¹ By following the procedure of MCM-41 synthesis, the as-prepared catalysts exhibit MCM-41-type mesoporous structure with high surface area (600–1000 m² g⁻¹). Long-term tests demonstrate better stability of Cr_{2.0}–SiO₂ in C₃H₈ conversion after 900 min on stream in the joint presence of CO₂ and O₂ (Figure 6A), but accompanied by a lower C₃H₆ yield than the

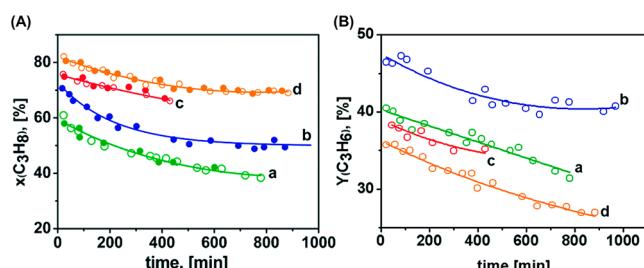


Figure 6. Changes of C₃H₈ conversion (A) and C₃H₆ yield (B) versus reaction time during ODHP and DHP reactions on Cr_{2.0}–SiO₂ catalyst ($T = 600\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$, GHSV = 200 h⁻¹) in the as-prepared state (open symbols) and after reaction and subsequent treatment in O₂ at 600 °C for 6 h (solid symbols: after 5–8 runs): (a) C₃H₈: N₂ = 15: 85 (green curve; solid symbol: after 5 runs), (b) C₃H₈: CO₂: N₂ = 15: 30: 55 (blue curve; solid symbol: after 8 runs), (c) C₃H₈: O₂: N₂ = 15: 3: 82 (red curves; solid symbols: after 5 runs), and (d) C₃H₈: CO₂: O₂: N₂ = 15: 30: 3: 52 (orange curves; solid symbols: after 8 runs). Reproduced with the permission from ref 21. Copyright 2016 Royal Society of Chemistry.

other reaction conditions (Figure 6B). The improved stability originates from the trade-off between the reduced C₃H₆ yield and increased C₂H₄ yield (Table 2). Notably, a relatively well-retained yield is obtained under the condition of CO₂ alone (Figure 6B). Spectroscopic studies (diffuse reflectance electronic spectroscopy and X-ray absorption near edge spectroscopy) reveal that the average oxidation state of Cr in CO₂–ODHP is 2+, which is lower than that (i.e., Cr³⁺) in the presence of co-fed O₂. This is indicative of a lower probability of forming crystalline α-Cr₂O₃ if CO₂ is the only oxidant. Apparently, the combination of the soft oxidant CO₂ and well-dispersed Cr species in the 3D pore structure with high surface area is effective in avoiding fast deactivation and in prolonging the catalyst lifetime.

As discussed in section 3.1.1.2, the unique pore structure and large surface area of mesoporous support materials are effective in confining the growth of Cr species and affecting dispersion and structure of Cr species. However, the preservation of pore structure and porosity under reaction conditions is challenging. Michorczyk et al. find that the

irreversible degradation of the pore structure after multiple cycles leads to decreased selectivity on Cr_{0.04}–SBA-1.⁶⁶ An option to preserve the unique pore structure is to control the Cr loading at a lower level, however, this sacrifices the activity. Choosing proper synthetic methods to prepare catalysts provides solutions to overcome this issue. Michorczyk et al. have prepared Cr/SBA-1 catalyst by IWI.⁵⁹ Compared to the Cr-SBA-1 prepared by direct synthesis method, the pore structure of IWI-prepared catalysts is preserved to a larger degree, significantly alleviating the irreversible deactivation caused by pore collapse.

3.1.2. Vanadium(V)-Based Catalysts. **3.1.2.1. Identification of Active V Sites and Redox Cycle.** VO_x is another redox-active metal oxide that has been extensively studied in the O₂–ODHP reaction, and the overoxidation still impairs the effort to achieve high C₃H₆ selectivity. Early attempts have tried to neutralize the sites for overoxidation on vanadate catalysts. Adding CO₂ in the feed gas of C₃H₈/O₂ is a promising approach, as it enables a decrease of surface molecular oxygen species that account for overoxidation by tuning adsorption–desorption equilibria on basic oxidizing sites.^{107,108}

Similar to CrO_x, catalytic performance of VO_x depends on its structure, dispersion, and interaction with the support.¹ Depending on the ratio of metal loading and surface area of support, four types of VO_x species are present during reaction, including monovanadate, oligomeric vanadate, polyvanadate, and V₂O₅ crystallite.^{77,109} Figure 7 illustrates the evolution of surface VO_x configurations as a function of surface V density on VO_x/Al₂O₃. Monovanadate VO_x species are proposed as active sites (see Table 3 for monolayer surface density on various metal oxide supports). The oxygen of V=O (vanadyl) groups of the monomeric VO_x species are reported to account for propylene formation.¹¹⁵ As the vanadia surface density increases, oligomeric species appear to emerge and are considered more active for propylene synthesis than the monomeric species.⁷⁷ Bulk V₂O₅ favors overoxidation, thus reducing C₃H₆ selectivity.^{77,110,111} Noteworthily, there is another type of proposed active site at submonolayer V coverages, in which the bridging V–O-support bond is critical for O₂–ODHP.¹ Its strength appears to associate to the ODHP reaction kinetics, as evidenced from the variations in apparent activation energy among vanadium catalysts supported on NbO₅, SiO₂, Al₂O₃, ZrO₂, CeO₂, and TiO₂. However, this scenario is scarcely reported in CO₂–ODHP.

Results of isothermal reduction confirm that CO₂ cannot reoxidize the catalyst completely to V₂O₅ but is capable of oxidizing V₂O₃ to V₂O₄.²⁸ Redox mechanisms have been proposed on the silsesquioxane cluster with an isolated V⁵⁺–O–V³⁺ pair via density functional theory (DFT) calculations

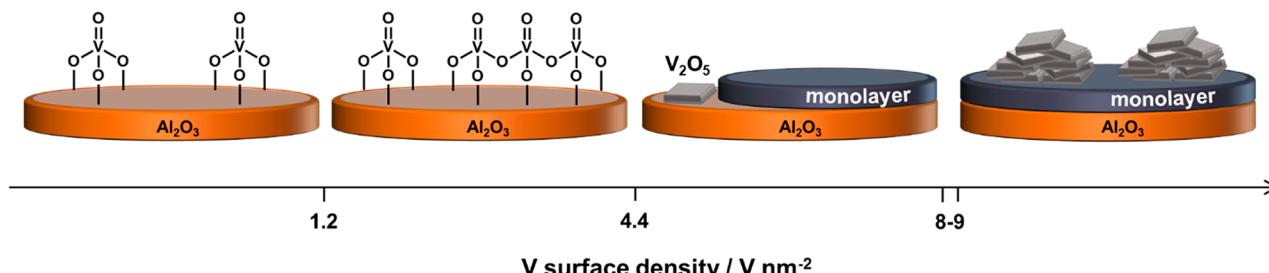


Figure 7. Schematic illustration of surface V density-dependent configurational evolutions of VO_x species on VO_x/Al₂O₃ catalysts.^{77,109}

for the entire reaction network including CO_2 -ODHP, DHP, and RWGS.²⁸ As illustrated in Figure 8, V^{4+} plays an important role in the activation of the secondary C-H bond of C_3H_8 (RDS) by hydrogen abstraction in both CO_2 -ODHP and DHP routes. Yet the regeneration of active V sites differs, in which V^{3+} can be reoxidized through the dissociative CO_2 adsorption, while the regeneration in DHP follows the path of hydrogen migration from the bridge oxygen to $\text{V}^{3+} \rightarrow$ hydrogen migration from the vanadyl oxygen ($\text{V}^{3+}-\text{O}-\text{H}$) to bridge oxygen \rightarrow desorption of H_2 . In RWGS, V^{4+} sites are involved in H_2 dissociation and water formation and desorption. CO_2 dissociation also occurs on reduced V^{3+} sites, reoxidizing V^{3+} sites through oxygen abstraction. Of note, alternative redox cycles have also been known, such as the $\text{V}^{5+} \leftrightarrow \text{V}^{4+}$ cycle on an oxidized diamond-supported VO_x catalyst.¹¹²

3.1.2.2. Effects of Support. Mesoporous silica has been introduced as support to prepare VO_x catalysts with high dispersion.¹ However, these materials have long, isolated channels and inefficient mass transfer, leading to low catalytic activity.¹¹³ Therefore, mesoporous materials with short-range, ordered mesopores with highly dispersed VO_x species are desired. Xue et al. have prepared homogeneous, mono-dispersed 3D dendritic mesoporous silica nanospheres (3D dendritic MSNSs) and used them as support for VO_x catalysts.¹¹⁴ The catalysts have been prepared via an oil–water biphasic stratification reaction system that allows the delicate control of monolayer coverage and prohibit agglomeration of V species to V_2O_5 . The as-prepared catalyst displays higher C_3H_6 selectivity and comparable C_3H_8 conversion in comparison to other catalysts in Table 4. Both conversion and selectivity can be completely recovered after simple reoxidation in air.

Diamond is another form of carbon that can be a potential support candidate, because its surface can be functionalized with various surface oxygen functional groups (OFGs), such as $\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}$ ether type structures and $\text{C}=\text{O}$ carbonyl type structures, through oxidative treatment in acids (HNO_3 , HClO , H_2O_2 , etc.) and oxidation in O_2 .^{115,116} Nakagawa et al. have introduced oxidized commercial diamond as a support and conducted comparative studies among different metal oxides and support materials for CO_2 -ODHP.¹¹² Cr and V oxides supported on diamond display better catalytic performance than other metal oxides, including Ga, Mn, and Fe oxides (Table 4). Of note, the diamond-supported VO_x catalyst outperforms Al_2O_3 , SiO_2 , and activated carbon (AC)-supported VO_x catalysts in terms of VO_x surface area-based C_3H_6 formation rates.

3.1.2.3. Effects of Promoter. VO_x/SiO_2 possesses a lower monolayer coverage of VO_x ($\sim 3.3 \text{ V nm}^{-2}$) compared to more reactive oxide support materials such as Al_2O_3 ($\sim 7-8 \text{ V nm}^{-2}$).¹¹⁷ To enrich the surface VO_x species with monovanadate and improve their retention against compression to form polymerized species or bulk V_2O_5 , incorporating another metal component featuring a noninteracting nature offers avenues to achieve this goal.³⁰ Tungsten oxide (WO_x) is known to influence the dispersion of VO_x in this regard.^{1,118,119} Ascoop et al. have introduced WO_x into VO_x/SiO_2 catalysts for CO_2 -ODHP.²⁸ The highest C_3H_6 turnover frequency (TOF) is obtained at $\text{W}/\text{V} = 0.1$ molar ratio, while $\text{W}/\text{V} = 0.6$ achieves the highest C_3H_6 selectivity. The apparent activation energy ($127-147 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$) appears to be independent of W/V molar ratios, demonstrating that

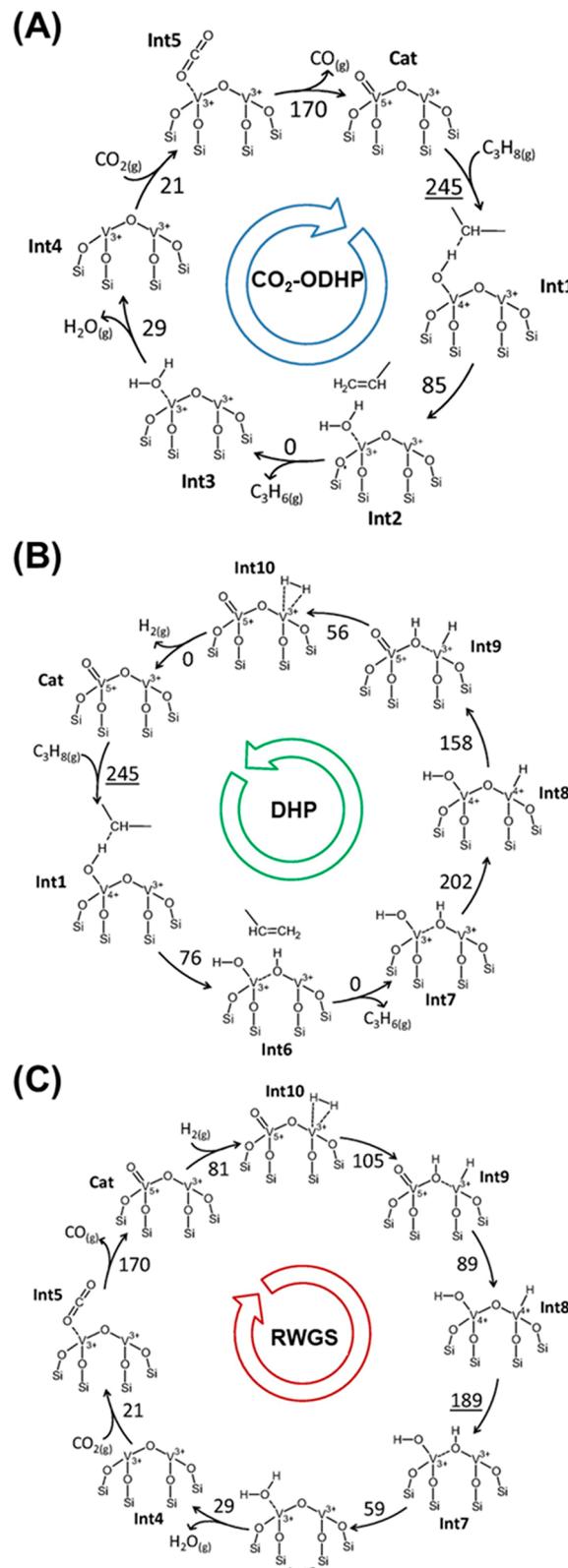


Figure 8. Catalytic cycles for CO_2 -ODHP (A), DHP (B), and RWGS (C) on silsesquioxane cluster with an isolated $\text{V}^{5+}-\text{O}-\text{V}^{3+}$. Gibbs free energy barriers at 600°C are reported in kJ mol^{-1} next to the reaction arrows. Underlined numbers correspond to the highest Gibbs free energy barriers of the catalytic cycle. Reproduced with the permission from ref 28. Copyright 2016 Elsevier B.V.

Table 4. Summarized Activity Performance of VO_x -Based and Reference Catalysts for CO_2 -ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{CO}_2$ ratio	conversion (%)		C ₃ H ₆	selectivity (%)				ref
			C ₃ H ₈	CO ₂		C ₃ H ₆	C ₂ H ₆	C ₂ H ₄	CH ₄	
5% Cr/O-diamond	600	1: 5	19.7		11.8	59.9	7.3	7.3	5.4	112
V/O-diamond	600	1: 5	13.7		8.6	62.7	7.1	7.1	3.1	112
Ga/O-diamond	600	1: 5	9.1		3.4	37.7	13.0	13.0	3.9	112
Mn/O-diamond	600	1: 5	9.0		2.7	29.3	17.9	17.9	7.2	112
Fe/O-diamond	600	1: 5	6.6		1.6	23.8	13.1	13.1	4.1	112
O-diamond	550	1: 9	0.9		0.5	57.8	35.2	7.0	0.0	112
1% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	1.6		0.9	53.9	20.5	4.7	20.9	112
3% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	4.2		3.1	73.3	6.8	2.3	17.6	112
5% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	4.0		3.5	86.8	7.8	2.9	2.5	112
10% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	5.9		3.7	63.0	4.9	2.1	30.0	112
V _{5.2} -MSNS ^a	600	1: 4	19		16.9	89				114
V ₇ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	6.72	3.28	6.50	96.7				30
Cr ₄ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	5.18	1.32	4.65	89.8				30
Mo ₅ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	2.19	0.40	2.11	96.3				30
W ₇ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	0.55	0.10	0.50	90.9				30
V ₇ Cr ₄ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	9.98	5.03	9.54	95.6				30
V ₇ Mo ₅ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	10.08	3.34	9.74	96.6				30
V ₇ W ₇ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^b	550	1: 3	9.85	3.40	9.56	97.1				30
V _{4.2} /SiO ₂ ^c	600	1: 2	13.7		5.5	40.2		0.0	9.0	120
V _{4.2} /Na-SiO ₂ ^c	600	1: 2	3.4		0.0	0.0		85.5	8.2	120
V _{6.9} /SiO ₂ ^c	600	1: 2	29.2		6.3	21.4		0.0	9.7	120
V _{6.9} /Na-SiO ₂ ^c	600	1: 2	2.2		0.0	86.2		86.2	8.3	120

^aNumber in the subscript represents V loading on weight basis. MSNS stands for mesoporous silica nanosphere. ^bNumbers in the subscript represent loading of metal oxides (V_2O_5 , Cr_2O_3 , MoO_3 , and WO_3) on weight basis. Activity data were collected at TOS = 2 h. ^cNumbers in the subscript represent V loading on weight basis.

the WO_x addition only preserves VO_x dispersion rather than mediating active sites. Sandupatla et al. have carried out comparative studies among Cr_2O_3 , MoO_3 , and WO_3 -modified $\text{VO}_x/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ catalysts under a monolayer VO_x coverage.³⁰ The catalytic performance of monometallic oxide catalysts decreases in the order of V > Cr > Mo > W (Table 4), and both Mo and W display poor activity. By sharp contrast, the mixed oxide catalysts V_7Mo_5 and V_7W_7 exert synergistic promoting effects on C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 yield, especially for V_7W_7 , while that synergy is absent for V_7Cr_4 . Characterization results imply that these metal oxides are noninteracting with one another in the mixed oxides, and both VO_x and CrO_3 are more readily reduced than MoO_3 and WO_3 . Another reason for the less synergistic effect on V_7Cr_4 originates from the improved CO_2 adsorption on more reduced V and Cr sites, leading to CO_2 poisoning.³⁰ To alleviate CO_2 poisoning, a relatively higher but proper CO_2 partial pressure is necessary to ensure more oxidized metal species for the ODHP reaction. Na-promoted SiO_2 supports have also been employed in an attempt to anchor more monovanadate species with the surface Si—O—Na⁺.¹²⁰ Characterization results confirm the improved surface V density, but along with the formation of inactive Na metavanadate species that selectively produce CO instead of C_3H_6 (Table 4).

3.2. Nonredox-Type Catalysts: Gallium (Ga).

3.2.1. Identification of Active Ga_2O_3 Polymorphs. To establish the correlation between activity and Ga_2O_3 polymorphs, Zheng et al. have evaluated the activity performance of α -, β -, γ -, and δ - Ga_2O_3 polymorphs for CO_2 -ODHP.¹²¹ β - and γ - Ga_2O_3 outperform the rest in C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 selectivity (Table 5). Surface titration experiments reveal that the surface acidity density decreases in

the order of $\beta > \gamma > \delta > \alpha$, so does the surface basicity. The initial activity is dependent on the surface acid density and maximizes on β - Ga_2O_3 . Both β - and γ - Ga_2O_3 contain tetrahedral Ga cations in the structure, on which the Lewis acid sites are coordinatively unsaturated Ga^{3+} sites. α - and δ - Ga_2O_3 are constituted by octahedral Ga^{3+} , which are more coordinated with weaker acidity; the reconstruction from octahedral to tetrahedral Ga cations might occur, generating surface Lewis acid sites. Such differences in Lewis acidity explain the activity trend. On the other hand, surface basic sites are too few for CO_2 adsorption and activation, thereby leading to lower CO_2 conversion than C_3H_8 . Nevertheless, the surface base site density shows the correlation with initial activity, demonstrating its promotional effect in the initial period of reaction. Combined with the weak reducibility of Ga_2O_3 (1–5 mol % of the fresh Ga_2O_3) and the presence of Ga^+ and Ga^{3+} in catalysts (XPS), one can postulate that the reduction of Ga cations takes place and benefits DHP but only at the initial stage of the reaction. At the steady state, reaction is proposed to proceed via heterolytic dissociation on Ga oxide without the redox cycle, which is discussed in section 3.2.3.

3.2.2. Mixed Ga-Containing Oxide Catalysts.

$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ solid solutions are characteristic of unique surface acid properties and have shown promising reactivity in selective catalytic reduction (SCR) of NO_x with hydrocarbons.^{122–124} Chen et al. have prepared mixed $\text{Ga}_x\text{Al}_{10-x}\text{O}_{15}$ (i.e., $x = 2, 5$, and 8) oxides with high surface areas (e.g., 119–147 $\text{m}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$).⁵³ These solid solution catalysts enable the changes of Ga ions between tetrahedral Ga(IV) and octahedral Ga(VI) sites by tuning the Ga/Al ratios. The proportion of Ga(IV) sites correlates to weak acid sites, as shown in Figure 9A, implying the essential role of tetrahedral

Table 5. Summarized Activity Performance of Ga_2O_3 -Based Catalysts and Reference Catalysts for CO_2 -ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{CO}_2$ ratio	conversion (%)		C_3H_6	selectivity (%)			ref	
			C_3H_8	CO_2		C_3H_6	C_2H_6	C_2H_4		
$(\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{SiO}_2^a$	600	1: 5	2.6		1.9	71.5		19.7	8.8	52
$(\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3^a$	600	1: 5	3.8		2.9	76.9		12.2	10.9	52
$(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{SiO}_2^a$	600	1: 5	6.9		5.8	84.0		9.0	6.7	52
$(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3)_{0.97}/\text{SiO}_2\text{-A}^a$	600	1: 5	16.2		14.8	91.3		4.5	4.2	52
$(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3^a$	600	1: 5	12.7		10.7	84.4		5.9	9.8	52
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{SiO}_2^a$	600	1: 5	1.3		1.0	77.5		15.2	7.3	52
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3^a$	600	1: 5	5.4		5.3	90.8		2.5	6.7	52
$\gamma\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3^b$	500	1: 2	41.3		~38.53	93.3				53
$\text{Ga}_8\text{Al}_2\text{O}_{15}^b$	500	1: 2	51.7		~47.36	91.6				53
$\text{Ga}_5\text{Al}_3\text{O}_{15}^b$	500	1: 2	38.4		~35.44	92.3				53
$\text{Ga}_2\text{Al}_8\text{O}_{15}^b$	500	1: 2	22.8		~21.64	94.9				53
$\alpha\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3^c$	500	1: 2	16	4.3	~14.24	89	0.0	7.4	3.4	121
$\beta\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3^c$	500	1: 2	23	6.2	~21.62	94	0.3	3.1	2.3	121
$\gamma\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3^c$	500	1: 2	21	4.4	~18.06	86	0.0	7.9	5.4	121
$\delta\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3^c$	500	1: 2	18	5.3	~16.74	93	0.0	4.0	2.6	121
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{TiO}_2^d$	600	1: 2	32	30	~23.36	73	1.1	16	10	127
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3^d$	600	1: 2	26	5.2	~24.44	94	0.4	3.8	2.9	127
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{ZrO}_2^d$	600	1: 2	30	29	~19.50	65	4.2	17	14	127
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{SiO}_2^d$	600	1: 2	6.4	3.1	~5.89	92	0.3	4.8	3.1	127
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{MgO}^d$	600	1: 2	4.3	4.2	~1.25	29	28	33	10	127
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-GM}^e$	550	1: 3	8.7	1.6	8.3	95.8	0.3	1.8	1.6	137
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CP}^e$	550	1: 3	26.2	4.3	24.9	95.2	0.2	2.2	1.9	137
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-HS}^e$	550	1: 3	35.2	8.4	33.4	95.1	0.2	2.1	2.0	137
ZrO_2^f	600	1: 2	5.6		4.4	77.8	1.8	10.2	10.2	126
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_5/\text{ZrO}_2^f$	600	1: 2	27.9		15.2	54.3	1.3	9.9	34.5	126
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_{10}/\text{ZrO}_2^f$	600	1: 2	32.8		15.7	48.0	1.7	9.0	41.3	126
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_{15}/\text{ZrO}_2^f$	600	1: 2	38.6		17.5	45.4	3.8	9.2	41.6	126
$(\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3)_{20}/\text{ZrO}_2^f$	600	1: 2	41.8		18.0	43.1	4.2	9.3	43.4	126
Ga_2O_3^g	600	1: 5	32.8		~30.60	93.3		3.5	3.2	23
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-K1}^g$	600	1: 5	18.6		~17.13	92.1		4.0	3.9	23
$\beta\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3^g$	500	1: 2	5		~4.6	92				133
$\beta\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-S4}^g$	500	1: 2	25		~24	96				133
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3(1/4)^h$	550	1: 5	~7.5		~7.13	~95				136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3(4/1)^h$	550	1: 5	~19		~17.29	~91				136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-m}^h$	550	1: 5	19	2.4	17.40	91.6	0.4	3.5	2.6	136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-t}^h$	550	1: 5	~22		~19.58	~89				136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3(1/4)^i$	550	1: 5	~7		~6.79	~97				136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3(4/1)^i$	550	1: 5	~12		~11.52	~96				136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-m}^j$	550	1: 5	~10		~9.40	~94				136
$\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-t}^j$	550	1: 5	~1		~0.85	~85				136

^aValues in the subscript are loading of metal oxides on weight basis. $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2\text{-A}$ was prepared by equilibrium adsorption method, while others are prepared by impregnation. ^bData were collected at TOS = 0.25 h. ^cData were collected in the initial period. ^d Ga_2O_3 loading was 5 wt. % for all supported catalysts. Activity data were collected at TOS = 10 min. ^eData were collected at TOS = 1 h. GM: Grinding mixture. CP: Coprecipitation method. HS: Hydrothermal synthesis. ^fValues in the subscript are loading of Ga_2O_3 in the mixed oxide catalysts. Catalysts were prepared by coprecipitation method. ^g Ga_2O_3 was prepared by thermal decomposition of $\text{Ga}(\text{NO}_3)_3\cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$. K was loaded by impregnation, with K/Ga = 0.03 mol mol⁻¹. ^h $\beta\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ was prepared by thermal decomposition of $\text{Ga}(\text{NO}_3)_3\cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The sucrose/ Ga_2O_3 molecular ratio of $\beta\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-S4}$ was 4. Data were collected at TOS = 8 h. ⁱData were collected at TOS = 0.25 h. ^jData were collected at TOS = 3.75 h.

surface Ga^{3+} sites in creating the surface acidity. $\text{Ga}_8\text{Al}_2\text{O}_{15}$ oxide exhibits the best catalytic performance among all solid solution catalysts, and far outperforms the benchmark $\gamma\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ in C_3H_8 conversion (Table 5). Furthermore, a positive correlation of surface area-based weak acid site density with initial C_3H_8 conversion is evident in Figure 9B. Combined with the fact that Brønsted acid sites are absent in these catalysts, these tetrahedral surface Ga^{3+} sites in the form of $\text{Al}^{3+}\text{-O-Ga}^{3+}$ are weak Lewis acid sites that account for dehydrogenation reactions.¹²⁵ The $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ solid solution catalysts also exhibit better stability than the

benchmark $\gamma\text{-}\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$, which is attributed to the improved desorption of C_3H_6 on Ga-Al catalysts, as evidenced from transient responses of pulsed C_3H_6 adsorption.

Mixed $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3\text{-ZrO}_2$ oxides have also been prepared by a coprecipitation method for CO_2 -ODHP.¹²⁶ The as-prepared catalysts present higher surface areas (e.g., 34–59 m² g⁻¹) than the bare ZrO_2 (e.g., 19 m² g⁻¹). Characterization results confirm the homogeneous mixing of Ga with Zr in the oxides with strong interactions, as well as the monotonic increase in Lewis acid sites with the increase in Ga content in the oxides. These features can be reflected from enhanced C_3H_8

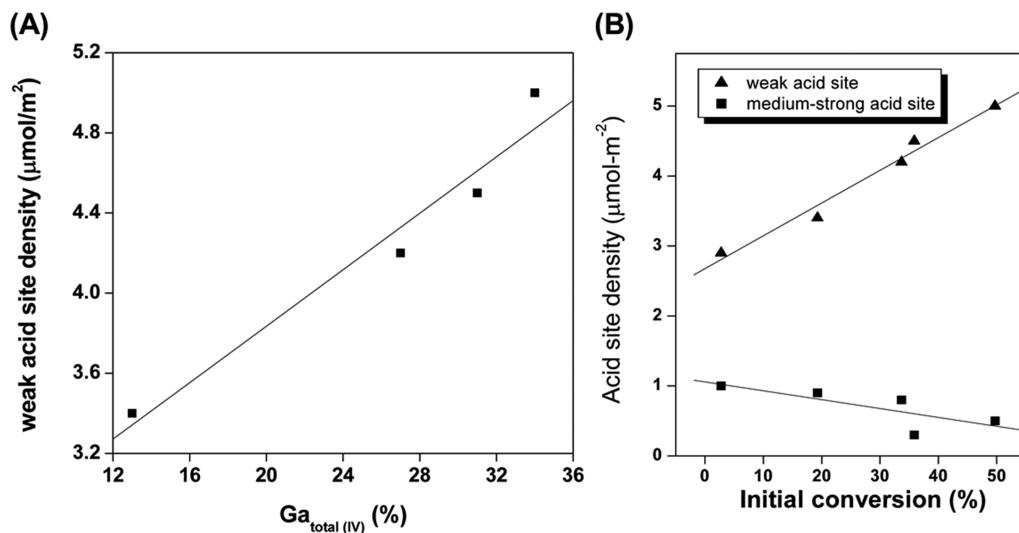


Figure 9. Correlation of weak acid site amount and percentage of Ga(IV) (A) and surface acidic density versus conversion of C_3H_8 at 0.25 h for $Ga_xAl_{10-x}O_{15}$ catalysts for CO_2 -ODHP. Weak and medium-strong acid sites are quantified based on the peaks at 120–350 and 400–527 °C, respectively, from NH_3 -TPD profiles. Reproduced with the permission from ref 53. Copyright 2008 Elsevier B.V.

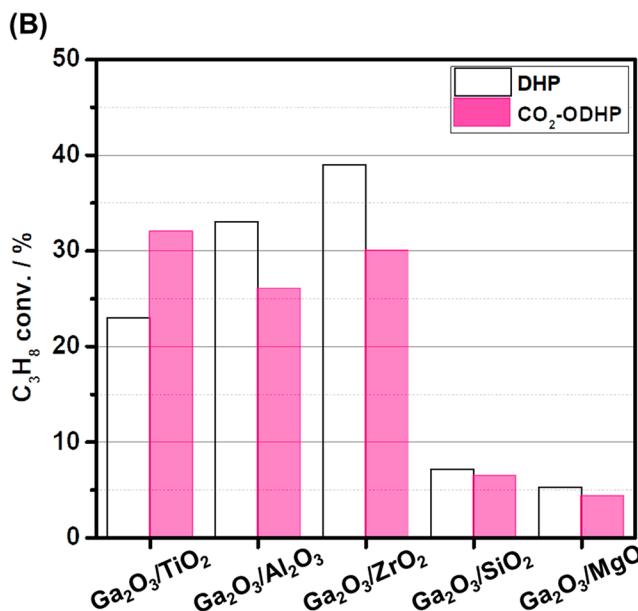
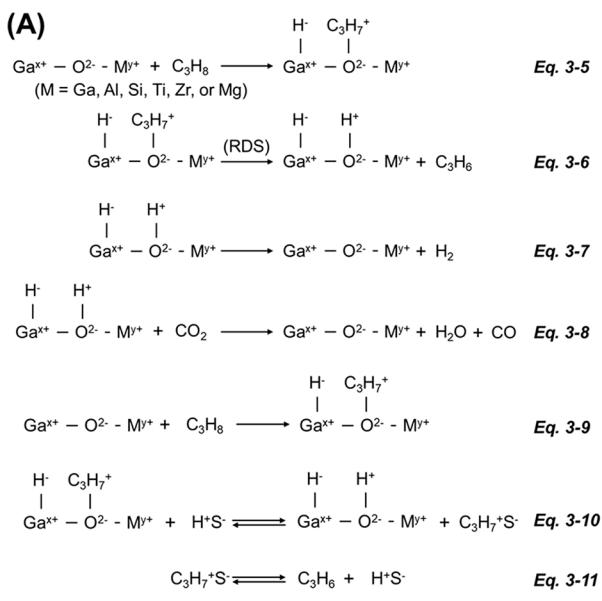


Figure 10. (A) Proposed heterolytic dissociation mechanism on gallium oxide catalysts in CO_2 -ODHP and the conjugated effect gallium oxide and proton in promoting DHP activity, wherein S represents the catalyst surface.¹²⁷ (B) Comparison of C_3H_8 conversion for DHP and CO_2 -ODHP on various supported Ga_2O_3 catalysts. Data in panel B were adapted from ref 127.

conversion and C_3H_6 yield (Table 5). However, the C_3H_6 selectivity is not comparable to $Ga_2O_3-Al_2O_3$ solid solution catalysts under isoconversional conditions (Table 5).

3.2.3. Effects of Support. The nature of the support and its interaction with gallium oxide are crucial to manipulate the reactivity, and can be reflected in the differences in H_2 adsorption capacities and acid–base properties.¹²⁷ Early efforts have been put forth to modify the acid–base properties of Ga_2O_3 catalysts by introducing alkali metal oxides such as K.²³ However, the incorporated K covers the acid sites on Ga_2O_3 , exerting a negative impact on both conversion and selectivity (Table 5).

Xu et al. have systematically investigated the support effect by using TiO_2 , Al_2O_3 , ZrO_2 , SiO_2 , and MgO as support materials in DHP and CO_2 -DOHP, and studied the aspects of

acid–base properties, adsorption properties, and metal–support interactions.¹²⁷ TiO_2 , ZrO_2 , and Al_2O_3 -supported Ga_2O_3 catalysts display higher activity than MgO - and SiO_2 -supported counterparts, again corroborating the crucial role of acid sites on Ga_2O_3 for C_3H_8 dehydrogenation (Table 5). Ga_2O_3/MgO shows the lowest activity and selectivity toward C_3H_6 production due to the strong basicity of MgO , which not only neutralizes the acid sites on Ga_2O_3 but also favors CO_2 adsorption over C_3H_8 . A similar negative impact on activity is also evident for the Li-promoted MgO catalyst.¹²⁸

Since these catalysts show no reduction behavior as evidenced from H_2 -TPR profiles, the C_3H_6 formation on Ga_2O_3 should not proceed through redox mechanisms but rather by following the heterolytic dissociation pathway. Detailed steps in the absence and presence of CO_2 , as well as

Table 6. Activity Performance of Zeolite-Supported Catalysts for CO₂-ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	C ₃ H ₈ /CO ₂ ratio	conversion (%)		C ₃ H ₆	selectivity (%)				ref
			C ₃ H ₈	CO ₂		C ₃ H ₆	C ₂ H ₆	C ₂ H ₄	CH ₄	
Cr _{0.5} SiBeta	550	1: 5	11.0	0.6	10.1	94.7	1.5	3.6	2.8	22
Cr _{1.0} SiBeta	550	1: 5	17.6	1.2	16.0	90.8	1.4	4.5	3.3	22
Cr _{2.0} SiBeta	550	1: 5	24.8	4.0	21.6	87.1	2.4	4.2	6.2	22
Cr _{5.0} SiBeta	550	1: 5	27.6	5.5	23.3	84.4	2.8	4.0	8.8	22
Cr _{7.0} SiBeta	550	1: 5	33.3	7.0	27.2	81.6	3.7	4.0	10.7	22
Cr _{2.0} AlBeta	550	1: 5	4.5	0.8	2.0	45.1	8.0	25	21.9	22
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-5 (700) ^a	600	1: 2	42	~3	~22.5	~54				141
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-5 ^b	600	1: 2	8.7		6.3	72.3	13.4	10.5	3.8	144
Ga ₂ O ₃ /P-HZSM-5(0.5) ^b	600	1: 2	13.0		7.0	55.6	8.3	9.6	3.4	144
Ga ₂ O ₃ /P-HZSM-5(1.0) ^b	600	1: 2	17.6		10.1	57.3	6.2	11.8	4.3	144
Ga ₂ O ₃ /P-HZSM-5(1.5) ^b	600	1: 2	22.3		12.0	56.4	5.3	13.9	5.2	144
Ga ₂ O ₃ /P-HZSM-5(2.0) ^b	600	1: 2	18.4		9.4	51.3	0.1	14.0	5.5	144
3% CrO _x /silicate-1 ^c	600	1: 1	3.5		3.2	92	6	0	2	147
CrO _x /H[B]MFI ^c	600	1: 1	22.1		20.1	91	2	5	2	147
CrO _x /H[B]MFI-st ^c	600	1: 1	15.7		14.6	93	1	5	1	147
5% ZnO/HZSM-5(60) ^d	600	1: 2	27.2		16.9	62.3	0.3	10.7	5.7	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(120) ^d	600	1: 2	37.0		20.5	55.4	0.4	12.0	6.3	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(160) ^d	600	1: 2	41.5		25.8	62.1	0.3	7.6	4.7	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(201) ^d	600	1: 2	29.2		18.0	61.8	0.2	9.5	5.0	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(242) ^d	600	1: 2	17.9		11.3	63.0	0.2	13.0	6.3	143
5% ZnO/HZSM-5 ^e	600	1: 2	7.1		2.4	33.7	16.5	8.8	3.4	142
ZnO/HZSM-5(600) ^e	600	1: 2	25.6		19.0	74.3	0.1	8.3	4.5	142
ZnO/HZSM-5(650) ^e	600	1: 2	30.9		20.3	65.6	0.2	7.8	4.3	142
ZnO/HZSM-5(700) ^e	600	1: 2	19.8		14.8	74.7	0.1	8.1	4.3	142
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-48(130) ^f	600	1: 2	48.2		22.0	45.6	0.2	10.5	2.8	149
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-48(160) ^f	600	1: 2	34.3		19.3	56.4	0.2	9.3	2.8	149
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-48(220) ^f	600	1: 2	9.1		7.9	87.0	0.0	8.8	4.3	149
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-5(150) ^f	600	1: 2	55.3		20.1	36.5	0.3	10.8	3.0	149
5% Ga ₂ O ₃ /HZSM-5(200) ^f	600	1: 2	45.7		21.6	47.1	0.3	11.5	3.0	149

^aData was read from figures with TOS = ~40 h. ^bData was collected at TOS = 50 h. The value in the parentheses represents the weight percentage of P. ^cData was collected at TOS = 3 h. ^dData was collected at TOS = 30 h. The value in the parentheses is Si/Al molar ratio. ^eData was collected at TOS = 30 h. The value in the parentheses represents the temperature in steaming treatment. ^fData was collected at TOS = 10 h. The value in the parentheses is Si/Al molar ratio.

the conjugated effect of gallium oxide and the proton on DHP, are illustrated in Figure 10A.¹²⁹ For C₃H₈ heterolytic dissociation (eqs 3-6 and 3-7 in Figure 10) in DHP, eq 3-6 (Figure 10) proceeds slowly and is, therefore, proposed as the RDS. The presence of acid sites can facilitate eqs 3-10 and 3-11 (Figure 10), providing an alternative to promote C₃H₆ formation by bypassing eq 3-6 (Figure 10). Such a reaction path likely occurs in the cases of TiO₂⁻, ZrO₂⁻, and Al₂O₃-supported Ga₂O₃ catalysts with abundant acid sites. For CO₂-ODHP, dissociative chemisorbed H₂ from eqs 3-6 and 3-10 (Figure 10) can be removed through eq 3-8 (i.e., RWGS), as well as eq 3-7 (Figure 10). On Ga₂O₃/TiO₂, eq 3-8 is faster than eq 3-7 (Figure 10). More produced H₂ is consumed through RWGS, therefore, significantly boosting C₃H₆ formation by shifting the equilibrium because of the weak adsorption of H₂. Eq 3-7 (Figure 10) is fast and still a dominant reaction for the cases of Al₂O₃⁻, ZrO₂⁻, and MgO-supported catalysts. Therefore, the CO₂-promoting effect on these catalysts is absent (Figure 10B). The promoting effect is not evident on Ga₂O₃/SiO₂ either, resulting from its poor activity in RWGS (Figure 10B). The absence of the CO₂-promoting effect is also reported for Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ solid solution catalysts.⁵³ Another drawback of Ga₂O₃/TiO₂ is that the presence of abundant reduced Ga^{δ+} on the surface is

detrimental to C₃H₆ selectivity (Table 5), as it is known with high aromatization efficiency.¹³⁰

3.2.4. Explorations to Prepare Ga₂O₃ with High Surface Area. β-Ga₂O₃ is the most active among all Ga₂O₃ polymorphs, yet its surface area (e.g., 30 m² g⁻¹) limits its overall activity. For the DHP reaction, various methods have been developed to tune the textural properties of Ga₂O₃, such as the nanocasting technique using mesoporous carbon as a hard template¹³¹ and the urea-based hydrothermal method using polyethylene glycol as a soft template agent.¹³² The former method enables a significant increase in surface area up to 307 m² g⁻¹, but it is tedious and time-consuming; the latter one exerts limited accessible area (~29 m² g⁻¹).

Wu et al. have demonstrated a method to synthesize mesoporous Ga₂O₃ with high surface area using a water-soluble, ecofriendly sucrose as a nonsurfactant template.¹³³ By increasing the sucrose/Ga₂O₃ molar ratio, the surface area of as-prepared β-Ga₂O₃ can be varied in the range of 65–98 m² g⁻¹. Among the catalysts, β-Ga₂O₃-S4 (sucrose/Ga₂O₃ molar ratio = 4) exhibits the highest catalytic performance, and outperforms the thermal decomposition-prepared β-Ga₂O₃ (Table 5). Furthermore, nearly 90% initial activity can be recovered after regeneration, which surpasses the value (~74%) reported by Zheng et al.¹²¹

To prepare Ga_2O_3 with high surface area and mesophase, other soft templating approaches have been undertaken.^{134,135} However, these are rather challenging because the yielded surfactant– Ga_2O_3 mesophase often collapses during thermal treatment, resulting in poorly ordered mesoporous Ga_2O_3 with low surface area. A nanocasting technique using a hard template, on the other hand, provides avenues to improve the heat tolerance, which uses a well-ordered, mesoporous structured matrix as a hard template, such as siliceous (e.g., SBA-15, KIT-6) or carbonaceous (e.g., CMK-3) materials. Michorczyk et al. have used SBA-15 as a hard template to prepare mesoporous Ga_2O_3 -m and mixed Ga_2O_3 – Al_2O_3 oxides ($\text{Ga}/\text{Al} = 4/1$ and $1/4$) by the nanocasting method.¹³⁶ The as-prepared catalysts feature (i) high surface area, ranging from 231 to $322 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$, wherein the mixed oxide catalysts even show higher surface area than Ga_2O_3 -m, (ii) uniform mesopores in the range of 3 – 14 nm , and (iii) characteristic pore architectures analogous to SBA-15 (hexagonal structure). As listed in Table 5, Ga_2O_3 -m and Ga_2O_3 – Al_2O_3 ($4/1$) show comparable initial C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 selectivity as the benchmark Ga_2O_3 -t, which is produced by thermal decomposition of precursors. Notably, the nanocasting technique-prepared catalysts exert better stability, and all surpass the benchmark Ga_2O_3 -t at $\text{TOS} = \sim 3.75 \text{ h}$, particularly for Ga_2O_3 – Al_2O_3 ($1/4$). A short regeneration in air can help Ga_2O_3 -m almost completely recover its activity.

Alternatively, Xiao et al. have prepared Ga_2O_3 – Al_2O_3 (GA) catalysts with high surface area (i.e., 234 and $220 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$, respectively) by hydrothermal synthesis (HS) and coprecipitation method (CP).¹³⁷ GA-HS exhibits the highest C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 selectivity (Table 5). In addition to high surface area, the HS-prepared catalyst also features large pore sizes and more tetrahedral Ga ions as Lewis acid sites, all of which give rise to the improved catalytic performance.

3.3. Zeolite-Supported Catalysts. As discussed in section 3.1.1.3, the nature of the support has a crucial role in affecting metal dispersion and preserving redox Cr species; therefore, it strongly influences catalytic performance in CO_2 –ODHP. In addition to the aforementioned mesoporous silica and various metal oxides, zeolites are also promising support materials because of their microporosity with large surface area, tunable acidity, and excellent thermostability.^{138–140} To selectively activate C–H bond rather than C–C bond, the modification of acid sites is critical, especially the strong acid sites.²² Dealumination is widely used to eliminate the surface acidity, and approaches include acid treatment²² and steaming treatments at temperatures.^{141,142} Weakening acidity is an alternative to control the surface acidity and can be achieved by tuning the Al amount¹⁴³ and incorporating another element into the framework of zeolite to displace the original strong Brønsted acid sites.¹⁴⁴ Zeolites that have been introduced as a support include Beta zeolite,²² HZSM-5¹⁴¹ and phosphorus-modified HZSM-5,¹⁴⁴ HZSM-48,^{145,146} and boron-containing MFI.¹⁴⁷

3.3.1. Dealumination. **3.3.1.1. Acid Treatment.** Michorczyk et al. have prepared Cr-loaded Beta zeolite catalysts by wet impregnation for CO_2 –ODHP.²² Acid sites of the tetraethylammonium Beta (TEABeta) support are eliminated by dealumination with a nitric acid solution, resulting in SiBeta zeolite with Si/Al at 1000 . For comparison, AlBeta is prepared by simple calcination of TEABeta with a lower Si/Al ratio of 17 . As listed in Table 6, C_3H_8 and CO_2 conversion and C_3H_6 selectivity show an increase with an increase in Cr

loading on Cr-SiBeta catalysts under the same reaction conditions, and are all higher than those on Cr-AlBeta. This demonstrates that a high concentration of strong acid prefers C_3H_8 cracking, thus significantly promoting the formation of C_2H_6 , C_2H_4 , and CH_4 .

3.3.1.2. Steaming Treatment. Ga-loaded HZSM-5 catalysts become a potential candidate for CO_2 –ODHP because of their reported high activity in aromatization of light paraffins.¹⁴⁸ The reaction is proposed to follow a bifunctional mechanism, in which Ga_2O_3 accounts for catalyzing propane dehydrogenation to light alkenes, while Brønsted acid sites are responsible for subsequent oligomerization of light alkenes and the cyclization of C_6 – C_9 alkenes.¹⁴⁸ To transfer this catalyst into CO_2 –ODHP, treatments are necessary to eliminate the acid sites or weaken their strength on HZSM-5 by dealumination. Xu et al. have carried out dealumination on HZSM-5 zeolite ($\text{Si}/\text{Al} = 60$) by steaming treatments at temperatures (i.e., 600 – $800 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$), followed by loading Ga_2O_3 via IWI.¹⁴¹ NH_3 -TPD results indicate that the number of acid sites monotonically decreases with the rise of steaming temperature. The dealumination not only enables the reduction of the acid sites on HZSM-5, but it also weakens the interaction between Ga_2O_3 and HZSM-5, resulting in an additional decrease in the number of acid sites. As proposed in Figure 10A, CO_2 –ODHP proceeds through a heterolytic dissociation reaction pathway on the gallium oxide catalysts. The presence of strong acid sites on HZSM-5 can facilitate the conjugated effect of protons and gallium oxide, resulting in promoted activity (eq 3–10 in Figure 10A). However, excess acid sites on HZSM-5 can promote coke formation via oligomerization and cyclization, causing deactivation. Therefore, a balance of such a trade-off can optimize the catalytic performance on Ga_2O_3 /HZSM-5 treated at $700 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Table 6).

Zhu et al. eliminate the acid sites on boron-containing MFI zeolite-supported CrO_x catalysts by steaming treatment.¹⁴⁷ $\text{Cr}/\text{H}[\text{B}]$ MFI exhibits higher C_3H_8 conversion and C_3H_6 selectivity than the benchmark Cr /silicate-1 (Table 6). The steaming-treated catalyst, namely $\text{Cr}/\text{H}[\text{B}]$ MFI-st, has comparable C_3H_6 selectivity, yet lower C_3H_8 conversion. Characterization results demonstrate that the steaming treatment results in the auto-reduction of some Cr^{6+} to Cr^{3+} which is located at the ion-exchange sites in the vicinity of boron sites. As known in the literature, Cr^{3+} polychromate is less active for CO_2 –ODHP than Cr^{6+} monochromate, though it still can catalyze the reaction.⁸⁰ This explains the lower conversion observed on $\text{Cr}/\text{H}[\text{B}]$ MFI-st. Noteworthily, $\text{Cr}/\text{H}[\text{B}]$ MFI-st presents higher C_3H_8 conversion after $\text{TOS} = \sim 40 \text{ h}$, indicating its better stability than $\text{Cr}/\text{H}[\text{B}]$ MFI.

3.3.2. Surface Acidity Weakening. Increasing Si/Al ratios is an option to weaken the acidity. HZSM-48 is also a candidate of support material because of its medium pore size and high Si/Al molar ratio, accompanied by weaker acidity compared to HZSM-5.^{145,146} Ren et al. have prepared a Ga_2O_3 /HZSM-48 catalysts with the Si/Al ratios from 130 to 220 , and performed comparative studies with Ga_2O_3 /HZSM-5 for CO_2 –ODHP.¹⁴⁹ HZSM-48 supported catalysts exhibit higher C_3H_6 selectivity than the HZSM-5 supported counterpart and comparable C_3H_6 yield, but lower C_3H_8 conversion (Table 6). Despite high selectivity, Ga_2O_3 /HZSM-48 has worse stability than the HZSM-5-supported counterpart. This can be ascribed to weak-acid-induced side reactions, through which the formed coke clogs the 2D channels. This is

Table 7. Summarized Activity Performance of Other Transition Metal Catalysts for CO₂–ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	C ₃ H ₈ /CO ₂ ratio	conversion (%)		C ₃ H ₆	selectivity (%)				ref
			C ₃ H ₈	CO ₂		C ₃ H ₆	C ₂ H ₆	C ₂ H ₄	CH ₄	
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	600	1: 5	8.2		7.6	92.5		3.8	3.7	154
(Fe ₂ O ₃) _{7.1} /γ-Al ₂ O ₃ ^a	600	1: 5	2.3		1.9	83.6		8.3	8.1	154
(Fe ₂ O ₃) _{5.0} /AC ^a	600	1: 5	29.7		25.6	86.2		5.7	6.1	154
Fe ₂ O ₃ –MgO-10 ^a	600	1: 5	3.0		2.2	73.7		15.2	11.2	154
Fe ₂ O ₃ –MgO-30 ^a	600	1: 5	3.0		2.5	83.2		9.9	6.9	154
Mo ₂ C/SiO ₂ ^b	500	~1: 1	~1.1		~1	~92		~3.5	~2	159
	670	~1: 1	~20.0		~11	~55		~25	~16	159
Pd ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	0.4	3.2	0.18	44.4		27.4 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Pt ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	1.6	4.2	0.4	21.2	0.9	0	0.8	12
Ni ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	3	9.3	0.4	12.3	0.24	0	0.6	12
Ni ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	9.6	32.8	0.3	2.9	0.05	0.06	2.11	12
Fe ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	0.45	0.10	0.2	~44.4				12
Fe ₃ Pd ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	0.4	0.1	0.22	57.6		36.8 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Co ₃ Pd ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	2.8	8.4	0.71	25.2		8.1 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Ni ₃ Pd ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	5.3	17.6	0.59	11.2		0.8 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Fe ₃ Pt ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	1.1	2.6	0.3	32	0	1.6	1.3	12
Co ₃ Pt ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	5.6	20.3	0.6	10.1		1.1 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Ni ₃ Pt ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	11.6	39.4	0.3	2.8	0.1	0	0.83	12
Ni ₃ Pt ₁ * ^c	550	1: 1	2.2	7.8	0.2	11	0	0.3	0.9	12
Fe ₁ Co ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	0.9	1.5	0.39	43.8		14.0 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Fe ₃ Co ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	0.27	0.23	0.15	57.1		17.3 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Fe ₃ Ni ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	2.7	4	1.6	58.2	0	0.8	0.8	12
Fe ₁ Ni ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	7.4	26.9	0.22	2.9		0.7 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Fe ₃ Ni ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	5.0	16.1	1.0	20.4		2.7 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Fe ₉ Ni ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	3.4	10.9	0.83	22.5		4.1 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Co ₁ Ni ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	7.8	27.8	0.2	2.6		1.8 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Co ₃ Ni ₁ ^c	550	1: 1	7.6	27.1	0.2	2.1		0.5 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
Co ₃ Ni ₃ ^c	550	1: 1	8.5	29.8	0.2	2.4		2.1 (C ₁ –C ₂)		155
CeO ₂ ^d	550	1: 1	~2.5	~<1	~1	40				29
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^d	550	1: 1	~5	~<1	~1.1	~22.5				29
Fe ₂ O ₃ /CeO ₂ -phy ^d	550	1: 1	~7	~7	~2.5	~36				29
Fe ₁ CeO ₂ ^d	550	1: 1	~7	~7	~2.2	~31				29
Fe _{2.5} CeO ₂ ^d	550	1: 1	~7.5	~7.5	~2.6	~35				29
Fe ₅ CeO ₂ ^d	550	1: 1	~10	~11	~3.9	~39				29
Fe ₁₀ CeO ₂ ^d	550	1: 1	~17.5	~24	~8.2	~47				29
Fe ₁₅ CeO ₂ ^d	550	1: 1	~22	~28	~9.9	~45				29
CeZrAlO _x ^e	500	1: 1	3		2.5	82				171
Pd ₅ /Al ₂ O ₃ ^e	500	1: 1	8.7		5.6	64				171
Pd ₅ /ZrAlO _x ^e	500	1: 1	3.3		2.5	76				171
Pd ₅ /CeZrO _x ^e	500	1: 1	10.1		9.3	92				171
Pd ₅ /CeO ₂ ^e	500	1: 1	8		6.7	84				171
Pd ₅ /CeZrAlO _x ^e	500	1: 1	9.5		8.8	93				171

^aFe₂O₃ loadings of Fe₂O₃/γ-Al₂O₃ and Fe₂O₃/AC are 7.1 and 5.0 wt. %, respectively; those of Fe₂O₃–MgO-10 and Fe₂O₃–MgO-30 are 10 and 30 wt. %, respectively. ^bMo₂C/SiO₂ catalyst is formed from the original prepared MoO₃/SiO₂ catalyst (2 wt. % of MoO₃) via carburation upon contact with C₃H₈. ^cAll catalysts are supported on commercial CeO₂ (35–42 m² g⁻¹, Sigma-Aldrich). Catalysts are synthesized by atomic ratios corresponding to a 1.67 wt. % Pt₁ basis; thus, the weight percent values of Pd₁, Fe₁, Fe₃, Co₁, Co₃, Ni₁, and Ni₃ are 0.91%, 0.48%, 1.43%, 0.5%, 1.5%, 0.5%, 1.5%, respectively. The nomenclature assigned by subscripts, such as the Fe₃Ni, means that there are three atoms of Fe for every atom of Ni. Catalysts marked with an asterisk indicate that the sample was diluted to achieve comparable C₃H₈ reactant conversion to Fe₃Ni. ^dFe₂O₃/CeO₂-phy represents a physical mixture with Fe₂O₃/CeO₂ = 1/20 molar ratio. Other Fe–Ce solid solution catalysts are prepared by coprecipitation; values in the subscript indicate the molar percentage of Fe over Ce atoms. ^ePd loading is 5 wt. % for all catalysts. The composition of CeZrO_x is Ce_{0.25}Zr_{0.25}Al_{0.5}O_x. Data were collected at TOS = 1 h.

reflected from the more serious degradation of pores on HZSM-48 after reaction than on HZSM-5.

Differently, Ren et al. tune the Si/Al molar ratio (i.e., 60–242) of ZnO/HZSM-5 by varying the amount of Al source, namely, NaAlO₂, during preparation.¹⁴³ As proposed, the reaction proceeds through dissociative adsorption of C₃H₈ on Zn oxide sites and a subsequent one-step elimination to produce H₂ and C₃H₆. This requires that both [Zn–C₃H₇]⁺

and the framework attached H⁺ ions are in proximity. Therefore, the presence of protons from the zeolite framework can facilitate the recovery of active sites, resulting in enhanced activity. However, excess acid sites are detrimental to the activity and stability because of the catalyzed reactions to form coke. Therefore, an optimal Si/Al ratio is obtained at 160 with the highest C₃H₆ yield (Table 6). At TOS = 10 h, the C₃H₈ conversion drops from 68.3% to 50.2%. Regeneration in O₂

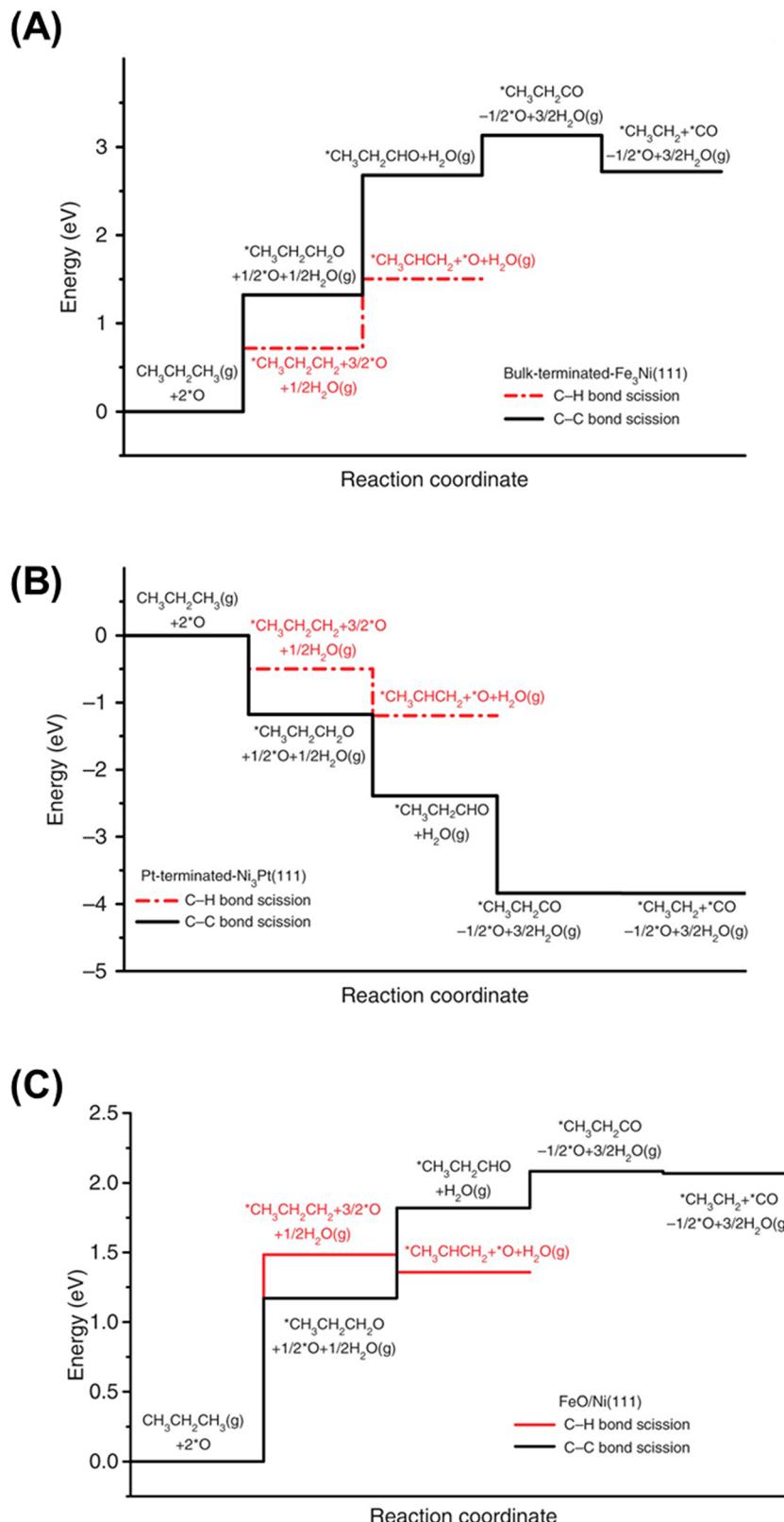


Figure 11. DFT calculated energy profiles for the oxidative C–H and C–C bond scission pathways. (A) Bulk Fe-terminated $\text{Fe}_3\text{Ni}(111)$ surface, (B) Pt-terminated $\text{Ni}_3\text{Pt}(111)$ surface, and (C) $\text{FeO}/\text{Ni}(111)$ interface. Reproduced with the permission from ref 12. Copyright 2018 Springer Nature.

twice can help to completely recover the C_3H_8 conversion. Alternatively, dealumination of the $\text{ZnO}/\text{HZSM-5}$ catalysts has also been examined by a steaming treatment, and the 650

°C-treated catalyst exhibits the highest C_3H_6 yield and C_3H_8 conversion (Table 6).¹⁴²

Introducing phosphorus into HZSM-5 is another option to displace the original strong Brønsted acid sites by newly created weakened Brønsted acid sites, as well as to improve hydrothermal stability.¹⁴⁴ Compared to the benchmark Ga₂O₃/HZSM-5, the enhanced activity and yield are evident (Table 6); yet the Ga₂O₃/P-HZSM-5 catalysts fail to show comparable C₃H₈ conversion or C₃H₆ yield to the steaming-treated, P-free catalyst Ga₂O₃/HZSM-5(700). The created weak acid sites barely show any promotional effect on C₃H₆ formation, while mainly on side reactions, thus leading to deactivation. Clearly, reducing the number of acid sites on HZSM-5 is a more effective approach to boost C₃H₈ dehydrogenation to C₃H₆ than weakening the acidity.

3.4. Other Transition Metal Catalysts. **3.4.1. Fe-Based Catalysts.** **3.4.1.1. Fe₂O₃ Catalysts.** Fe oxide-based catalysts are potential candidates for CO₂–ODHP as they have been known to catalyze oxidative dehydrogenation of hydrocarbons, such as ethylbenzene and isobutane.^{150–153} Michorczyk et al. have conducted screening tests on bare Fe₂O₃, supported Fe₂O₃ (active carbon (AC) and γ -Al₂O₃) catalysts, and hydrotalcite-derived Mg–Fe oxides.¹⁵⁴ Among them, Fe₂O₃/AC outperforms the rest in both C₃H₈ conversion and C₃H₆ yield, along with comparable C₃H₆ selectivity to the bare Fe₂O₃ (Table 7). H₂-TPR results demonstrate that Fe₂O₃/AC exhibits improved reducibility, and its reduction proceeds through Fe₂O₃ → Fe₃O₄ → FeO → Fe. However, the reducibility of Fe₂O₃/ γ -Al₂O₃ and hydrotalcite-derived Fe–Mg catalysts is retarded due to the strong interaction between Fe oxide with support. For example, loading Fe₂O₃ on γ -Al₂O₃ leads to the formation of a spinel phase FeAl₂O₄ which is hardly reduced; Fe³⁺ cations are reduced to Fe²⁺ ions which are strongly stabilized in the MgO matrix. Clearly, the improved reducibility of Fe₂O₃ on AC accounts for the obtained high catalytic performance among the catalysts tested, and the redox cycle of Fe oxide likely plays a crucial role in CO₂–ODHP. Noteworthily, the absence of H₂ from the reaction excludes the occurrence of RWGS. Combined with these observations, it is postulated that the reaction proceeds through (i) C₃H₈ oxidation to C₃H₆ on lattice oxygen from Fe₂O₃ or Fe₃O₄ and (ii) reoxidation of reduced Fe oxide by the CO₂ soft oxidant.

3.4.1.2. Fe–Ni Bimetallic Catalysts. To prepare cost-effective, selective, and coke-resistant catalysts for CO₂–ODHP, Gomez et al. have conducted screening tests of monometallic and bimetallic transition metals and attempted to establish a library to determine the inherent activity toward either ODHP or DRP.¹⁵⁵ Transition metals that are active in ODHP and dry reforming, as well as efficient in coke resistance, were chosen, such as Fe, Ni/Co, and Pt/Pd. The Fe_xNi_y catalysts favor the CO₂–ODHP path, and selectivity can be manipulated by varying the Ni content; others are active and selective for the DRP path (Table 7). The same group has continued to examine the competitive paths between CO₂–ODHP and DRP at industrial operational conditions over these catalysts.¹² Monometallic catalysts exhibit low activity and selectivity toward C₃H₆ production (Table 7). The combination of Fe and Ni substantially improves both activity and selectivity, while combining Ni and Pt favors dry reforming products with much higher conversion of both reactants (Table 7). Clearly, there is a synergistic effect on Fe₃Ni₁ (i.e., C₃H₆ yield = 1.6%) in comparison to the simple sum of yields on the monometallic counterpart (e.g., 0.4% and 0.2% for Ni₁ and Fe₃, respectively). In situ X-

ray absorption spectroscopy measurements (XANES and EXAFS) demonstrate that the Ni₃Pt catalyst consists of metallic Pt and Ni with the formation of Pt–Ni bimetallic bonds, while the metallic Ni and oxidized Fe species present an inserted oxygen through Fe–O–Fe, as well as Fe–O bonds. Combined with DFT calculations, C–H bond scission is shown to be more thermodynamically favorable and kinetically feasible than C–C bond scission on the bulk-terminated Fe₃Ni(111) surface (Figure 11A), while Pt-terminated Ni₃Pt(111) favors C–C bond scission (Figure 11B). Other identified interfacial active sites Fe–O–Ni show competitiveness in the first step of C–H and C–C bond scissions, whereas the following step of C–H scission is downhill in energy, while that of C–C scission is uphill in energy (Figure 11C). These results corroborate the crucial roles of oxidized Fe and metallic Ni in C₃H₆ production.

3.4.1.3. Fe–Ce Solid Solution Catalysts. Inspired by the well-recognized characteristics of CeO₂ in improving oxygen mobility and oxygen storage capacity, Wang et al. report Fe-doped CeO₂ solid solution catalysts for CO₂–ODHP.²⁹ Among the catalysts with Fe/Ce ratios from 1 to 15%, both activity (C₃H₈ conversion and C₃H₆ yield) and C₃H₆ selectivity are optimized at higher Fe/Ce ratios (Table 7). Deactivation as a consequence of coking occurs at low Fe/Ce ratios (i.e., <5%), while the FeCeO₂ catalysts with higher Fe/Ce ratios (i.e., >5%) suffer from CeO₂ crystal sintering and Fe migration to form nanosized crystals. Therefore, Fe₅CeO₂ has the optimal activity at Fe/Ce = 5 and exerts stable performance for more than 20 h on stream.

3.4.2. Mo-Based Catalysts: Mo₂C. Supported Mo₂C is reported to be active for methane conversion to benzene, in which Mo₂C is crucial in activating the C–H bond of methane and subsequently forming CH_x fragments on the surface.^{156,157} Also, it is established as an effective catalyst for oxidative dehydrogenation of ethane with CO₂.¹⁵⁸ On the basis of these findings, Solymosi et al. have prepared SiO₂-supported Mo₂C catalysts and evaluated their catalytic performance in CO₂–ODHP.¹⁵⁹ At low temperatures (i.e., ≤ 500 °C), CO₂ adsorption is too weak to dissociate on Mo₂C, leading to poor activity at 500 °C, though a high C₃H₆ selectivity is attained (Table 7). At high temperatures (i.e., 670 °C), CO₂ can oxidize Mo₂C, resulting in enhanced activity, yet C₃H₆ selectivity is compromised because of the thermo-induced cracking to C₂H₄ (Table 7). Oxidation of Mo₂C with CO₂ is proposed as the initial step to activate the Mo₂C surface, through which the Mo oxycarbide is formed with active oxygen to activate the methylene C–H bond in C₃H₈ molecules.¹⁶⁰

3.4.3. Precious Metal Catalysts (Rh, Ru, Pt, and Pd). An early work, led by Solymosi et al., shows that Al₂O₃-, SiO₂-, TiO₂-, and MgO-supported Rh catalysts have relatively low C₃H₆ selectivity (i.e., 50–60%) in the DHP reaction at 550–650 °C, along with the C₃H₈ conversion varying from ~1 to 6%.¹⁶¹ In the presence of CO₂, the reaction pathway shifts from DHP to dry reforming of propylene on the Rh catalyst, resulting in the dominance of CO and H₂ with decreased C₃H₆ selectivity. Similar results are also evident on the Pt/Al₂O₃ catalyst¹⁶² and supported Au catalysts.¹⁶³ CO and H₂ become the major products in the case of Ru/CeO₂ and Ru/ZrO₂, regardless of the reducibility of these support materials.¹⁶⁴ Precious and noble metals are active in C–C cleavage and the dry reforming reaction, which make them less suitable for catalyzing CO₂–ODHP as a single active

component. An option to use precious metals is to make them an assistant component responsible for the regeneration of active sites.

Ceria proves to be an effective catalyst for CO₂-assisted oxidative dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene to styrene, and the high activity is linked with its oxygen storage/release capacity (OSC) in terms of creation and replenishment of oxygen vacancies.^{165–168} Adding ZrO₂ into CeO₂ endows the formed bimetallic oxides with more stabilized oxygen vacancies; moreover, CO₂ dissociation can occur on CeZrO_x and lead to a highly oxidized state of Ce.¹⁶⁹ To improve the durability of such oxide combination, Al₂O₃ is used as the underlying support.¹⁷⁰ Inspired by the functionalities of these components in mixed oxide catalysts, Nowicka et al. have prepared Pd catalysts supported on CeZrAlO_x mixed oxides with various compositions and evaluated their activity in CO₂-ODHP.¹⁷¹ Screening tests clarify that the optimal composition and Pd loading are obtained on Ce_{0.25}Zr_{0.25}Al_{0.5}O_x-supported Pd catalyst (Table 7); Pd/Ce_{0.25}Zr_{0.25}Al_{0.5}O_x also displays long-term stability of C₃H₈ conversion from 40 to 140 h on stream, along with a slight rise of C₃H₆ selectivity from ~94% to 98%. As proposed in Figure 12, reactions on

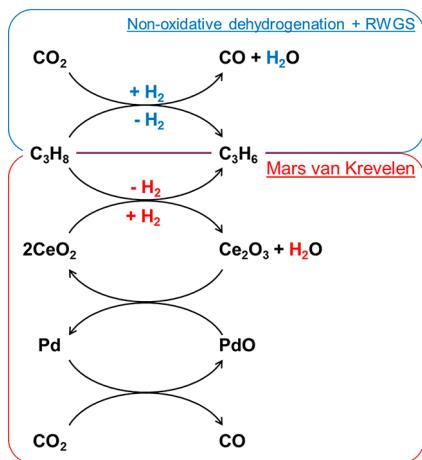


Figure 12. Schematic illustration of reaction involved in the overall CO₂-ODHP over Pd/CeZrAlO_x catalysts. Reproduced with the permission from ref 171. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

Ce_{0.25}Zr_{0.25}Al_{0.5}O_x proceed through a combined Mars van Krevelen (MvK) and RWGS mechanism linked by a common step. The lattice oxygen ions abstract H from C₃H₈ to form C₃H₆ and H₂O. CO₂ takes part in the replenishment of the consumed O species in both Ce_{0.25}Zr_{0.25}Al_{0.5}O_x and Pd sites, releasing CO as a byproduct. Of note, Pd only promotes the oxidation activity of the redox sites Ce³⁺ ↔ Ce⁴⁺ in the catalyst rather than the secondary reaction, such as dry reforming of propylene. Therefore, its presence boosts overall C₃H₈ conversion without sacrificing C₃H₆ selectivity.

3.5. Roles of CO₂ in CO₂-ODHP. Early work has considered co-fed CO₂ merely as a diluent and heating medium, yet continuing studies unravel its other important roles.⁵⁷ Liu et al. have conducted DFT studies of CO₂-ODHP over Ga₂O₃(100) surface and suggested that C₃H₆ forms via DHP in CO₂-ODHP.¹⁷² Positive roles of CO₂ include (i) reoxidizing the reduced catalyst surface, (ii) shifting the reaction equilibrium to the product side of CO₂-ODHP by consuming the produced H₂ via RWGS, and (iii)

removing surface deposited carbon via reverse Boudouard reaction. These positive effects are generally applicable to all catalysts that have been developed but vary depending on the redox properties of the active metal oxides and the nature of the support. Negative impacts also exist, which are mainly reflected in the competitive CO₂ adsorption against C₃H₈.

3.5.1. Oxidation State and Redox Cycle. Redox-active metal oxides can be reduced upon the contact with C₃H₈. In comparison to the direct DHP reaction, a donation of oxygen species in CO₂ can help to maintain Cr at high oxidation states.^{173,174} Despite the weak oxidizing potential, CO₂ can take part in the reoxidation of CrO_x to complete the redox cycle, benefiting C₃H₈ dehydrogenation to C₃H₆. This positive role in the case of CrO_x has already been discussed in section 3.1. Similarly, adding CO₂ can change the redox properties of the V-based catalysts, such as the oxidation states. Takahara et al. report that using CO₂ as an oxidant results in the presence of V⁵⁺ rather than V⁴⁺/V³⁺ in the direct DHP reaction.¹⁷⁵ In DHP, the V-OH sites adjacent to V⁴⁺/V³⁺ are proposed as acid sites on VO_x, which are detrimental to C₃H₆ yield by boosting the reaction of propylene to aromatics.¹⁷⁶ CO₂ addition reduces the number of acid sites by changing the oxidation state to V⁵⁺, leading to a higher propylene yield by inhibiting aromatization.

3.5.2. CO₂-Promoting Effects in Shifting Reaction Equilibrium of CO₂-ODHP. Isotope-labeling experiments have been conducted by introducing D₂ in the feed with C₃H₈ and CO₂, and revealed only 45% of the formed water contains D₂O.²⁸ This observation confirms the existence of parallel-consecutive reaction networks consisting of ODHP, DHP, and RWGS. Figure 13 shows changes in the C₃H₆ formation rate during switch-operation mode between DHP and CO₂-ODHP on CrSiBeta and CrAlBeta catalysts.²² Clearly, the CO₂-promoting effect on C₃H₆ formation is only evident on the CrSiBeta catalyst, as evidenced from the alternatingly highest C₃H₆ and H₂ formation rates in CO₂-ODHP (Figure 13A). This indicates that the H₂ formed through the DHP is consumed by reacting with CO₂, which shifts the reaction equilibrium of the ODHP to the product side with a higher C₃H₆ formation rate. This CO₂-promoting effect is also valid on other catalysts, such as Cr/HZSM-5^{141,143} and Cr-SBA-1,⁶⁶ and Ga₂O₃ catalysts,^{121,129} regardless of redox properties.

It is noteworthy that the CO₂-promoting effect is not universal and is affected by the nature of the support, such as CrAlBeta in Figure 13B. Combined with the low Si/Al ratio in this catalyst, the stronger acidity might interfere in the CO₂-promoting effect by shifting the reaction pathways.²² Among Al₂O₃-, activated carbon (AC)-, and SiO₂-supported Cr₂O₃ catalysts for CO₂-ODHP, Takahara et al. observe that the CO₂-promoting effect is only evident on Cr₂O₃/SiO₂.^{74,75} The correlation between CO/H₂ ratio and C₃H₆ yield demonstrates that DHP and RWGS occur in the case of Cr₂O₃/Al₂O₃, while the combination of DHP and DRP occurs on Cr₂O₃/SiO₂.

3.5.3. Agent for Coke Removal. The reverse Boudouard reaction is an endothermic reaction, which likely happens in the temperature range that has been explored (i.e., 500–650 °C) for CO₂-ODHP. Pulse experiments have confirmed that little coke forms in the presence of CO₂ on bulk Ga₂O₃ catalysts, and CO₂ can serve as an agent to remove deposited carbon through the reverse Boudouard reaction.²³ A similar effect on coke removal has also been observed on other

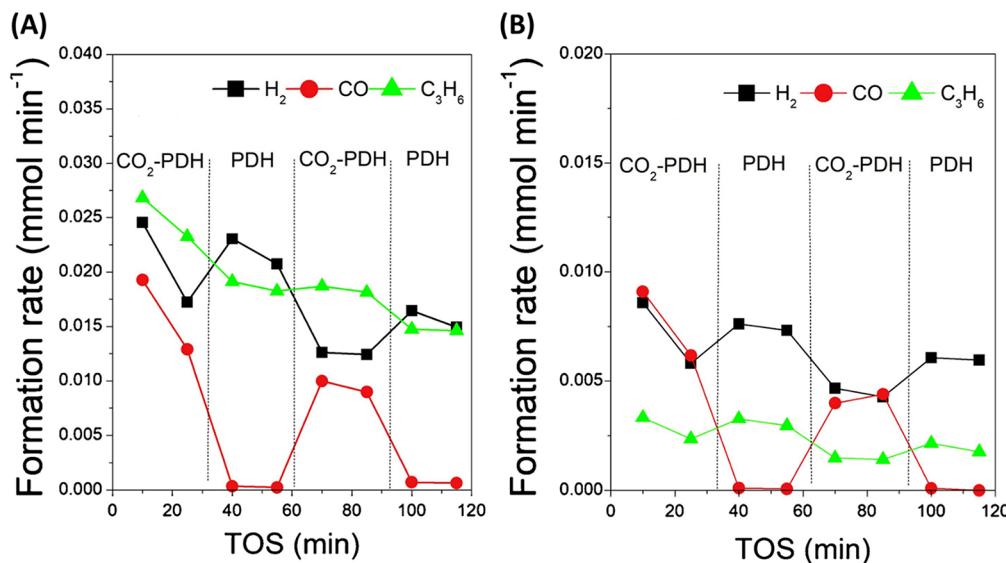


Figure 13. Rate of C_3H_6 formation, H_2 , and CO in C_3H_8 dehydrogenation in the presence (CO_2 -PDH) and absence (PDH) of CO_2 at $550\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ over $\text{Cr}_{2.0}\text{SiBeta}$ (A) and $\text{Cr}_{2.0}\text{AlBeta}$ catalysts (B). Reproduced with the permission from ref 22. Copyright 2020 Elsevier B.V.

catalyst systems, including $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2$,^{74,75} $\text{Cr}/\text{HZSM-5}$,^{141,143} and Cr-MCM-41 .^{173,174} Of note, CO_2 cannot completely prevent deactivation or completely eliminate coke, but it can help to alleviate coke formation.

CO_x -derived coke may form through two conditions on Cr sites: (i) CO_2 fixation caused by reduced Cr species with abundant H species at the surface and (ii) carbon chain growth and aromatization reaction triggered at high temperatures (i.e., $>300\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$).⁷³ The presence of CO_2 consumes the surface atomic H species, the concentration of which becomes too low to deoxygenate C–O species to form hydrocarbon species through C–C coupling chain growth or aromatization. Clearly, not only can CO_2 contribute to the coke removal, but it can also inhibit coking, benefiting the overall stability of Cr catalysts for CO_2 -ODHP.

3.5.4. Competitive Adsorption between CO_2 , C_3H_8 , and C_3H_6 . A negative role of CO_2 has also been reported on redox CrO_x catalysts, in which the presence of CO_2 in the feed gas hampers the adsorption of C_3H_8 .²⁴ On the other hand, it prevents the adsorption of C_3H_6 and its subsequent conversion into coke.²⁴ Therefore, an overall CO_2 -promoting effect still predominates in the case of CrO_x . On HZSM-5-supported Ga_2O_3 catalysts with a non-redox property, the reaction proceeds through a heterolytic dissociation mechanism, in which C_3H_8 dissociates on acid–base pairs in the forms of H^- and C_3H_7^+ , respectively (Figure 10A).¹²⁷ As a more acidic molecule than C_3H_8 , CO_2 adsorption on basic sites will negatively impact C_3H_8 adsorption on Ga_2O_3 , causing drop in activity. In particular, the negative impact prevails at higher CO_2 partial pressures. Hence, a proper $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{CO}_2$ ratio is of importance for high dehydrogenation activity in CO_2 -ODHP. This is the area where more efforts are needed in future studies.

4. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH NITROUS OXIDE

Another milder oxidant that is favored to reduce formation of unwanted overoxidation is nitrous oxide (N_2O). Using N_2O as an oxidant may be an effective way to utilize N_2O , which is an acidic, strong greenhouse gas. Using N_2O as an oxidant

instead of oxygen results in a significant increase in propylene selectivity for many different catalysts, including iron-containing zeolites and vanadium-based catalysts.^{20,177–181} While iron-based materials, such as Fe-ZSM-5, are found to be the catalysts that give the highest C_3H_6 yield for ODHP using N_2O , other catalysts, including redox metal catalysts, such as vanadium and molybdenum, have been studied as well.^{179,182–185} However, despite the improved propylene selectivity, most of N_2O -ODHP catalysts reported to date deactivate quickly, mainly because of coke formation, making N_2O a currently less feasible oxidant than other soft oxidants, such as CO_2 .^{180–184,186,187} While an in-depth study regarding the rate of deactivation or deactivation mechanism has not been reported for molybdenum oxide catalysts, both vanadium- and iron-based catalysts are reported to deactivate within several hours on stream. Therefore, improvement in catalyst stability and clear understanding of deactivation mechanisms remain challenges that need further study in the dehydrogenation of propane using N_2O .

4.1. Metal Oxide Catalysts. **4.1.1. Vanadium Oxides.** In general, for vanadium catalysts, using N_2O instead of O_2 in ODHP results in increased selectivity of C_3H_6 .^{20,177,186–189} For example, Baerns et al. show that a significant increase in C_3H_6 selectivity from ~55% to 75% can be obtained by using N_2O instead of O_2 as an oxidant for 0.5% $\text{VO}_x/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$.¹⁸⁸ Also, Dingerdissen et al. show that C_3H_6 selectivity of up to ~90% can be obtained with a V_2O_5 catalyst when using N_2O as an oxidant, while the highest selectivity obtained using O_2 as the oxidant is ~78%.¹⁸⁶ Furthermore, while selectivity tends to decrease as C_3H_8 conversion increases, this effect is much less pronounced when N_2O is used as the oxidant.^{179,186,189} As reported by Kondratenko et al., when O_2 is used for ODHP, a decrease in C_3H_6 selectivity from ~75% to ~50% is observed as C_3H_8 conversion increases from ~2% to ~10% using a 2.8% VO_x/SiO_2 catalyst.¹⁸⁶ In contrast, when N_2O is used, a less significant decrease in selectivity is observed, falling from ~93% to 81%, for a similar change in C_3H_8 conversion.

Such improved C_3H_6 selectivity using N_2O is attributed to the lesser ability of N_2O to oxidize reduced VO_x species. It is

observed in numerous reports that VO_x species tend to be in a more oxidized state when exposed to O_2 than N_2O .^{20,186,188,189} UV-vis measurements of a 9.5% $\text{VO}_x/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ catalyst in different gas mixtures, as shown in Figure 14,

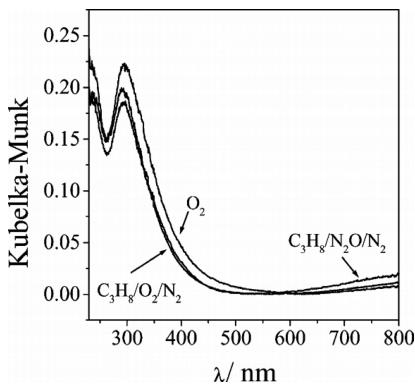


Figure 14. UV-vis-DRS spectra of VO_x (9.5 wt. %)/ $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ after pretreatment in an $\text{O}_2/\text{N}_2 = 20/80$ mixture at 500°C and under reaction conditions at the same temperature: $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{N}_2 = 30/15/55$ and $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{N}_2 = 30/30/40$. Reproduced with the permission from ref 188. Copyright 2001 Elsevier B.V.

are one example that supports such a notion.¹⁸⁸ The intensity of the two bands at 230 and 300 nm, indicating the presence of V^{5+} species, decreases substantially when C_3H_8 oxidation is performed with N_2O rather than O_2 . This indicates that more V^{5+} cations are reduced when C_3H_8 oxidation is performed with N_2O than O_2 . Similarly, as shown in Table 8, XPS

Table 8. Near Surface Composition Derived from Ex Situ XPS Analysis of Different Vanadium Oxides in Fresh State, as Well as after ODHP with O_2 and N_2O at $T = 500^\circ\text{C}$ ($\text{X}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_8) < 5\%$, $\text{X}(\text{O}_2) < 10\%$, $\text{X}(\text{N}_2\text{O}) < 10\%$)

near surface vanadium concentration from ex situ XPS					
catalyst	fresh	after O_2 -ODHP		after N_2O -ODHP	
		$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/20/40$	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/10/50$	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{N}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/40/20$	
V_2O_5	V^{5+} (100%)	V^{5+} (100%)	V^{5+} (66%), V^{4+} (26%), V^{3+} (8%)	V^{5+} (58%), V^{4+} (32%), V^{3+} (10%)	
VO_2	V^{5+} (90%), V^{4+} (10%)	V^{5+} (100%)		V^{5+} (47%), V^{4+} (37%), V^{3+} (16%)	
V_2O_3	V^{5+} (83%), V^{4+} (17%)	V^{5+} (100%)		V^{5+} (47%), V^{4+} (44%), V^{3+} (9%)	

Reproduced with the permission from ref 186. Copyright 2007 Elsevier B.V.

analysis of V_2O_5 , VO_2 , and V_2O_3 catalysts after O_2 -ODHP also indicates that VO_x species are much more reduced in N_2O than in O_2 .¹⁸⁶ Interestingly, as shown in Table 9, C_3H_6 selectivity tends to be higher as the VO_x species are more reduced. From such observations, it is proposed that C_3H_6 selectivity is affected by surface reduction: the higher the surface reduction, the higher the selectivity.

Regarding the vanadium oxide species that are formed in ODHP using O_2 and N_2O , Sauer et al. propose that the formation of peroxovanadate species can be responsible for the decreased selectivity to C_3H_6 when using O_2 .¹⁷⁷ In their DFT analysis, it was reported that formation of peroxovanada-

Table 9. Initial C_3H_6 Selectivity ($S(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6)_{\text{initial}}$) for V_2O_5 , VO_2 , and V_2O_3 Catalysts ($T = 500^\circ\text{C}$, $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/20/40$, $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/10/50$, $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{N}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/40/20$)

catalysts	initial C_3H_6 selectivity (%)		$(S(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6)_{\text{initial}})$
	20% O_2	10% O_2	
V_2O_5	81	88	89
VO_2	81	88	88
V_2O_3	75	89	92

Reproduced with the permission from ref 186. Copyright 2007 Elsevier B.V.

date species is much more favored in O_2 , while the formation of vanadyl oxygen species is more favored under N_2O . On the basis of this observation, Sauer et al. assert that the peroxovanadate site leads to consecutive C_3H_6 oxidation, while such a phenomena is more limited on the vanadyl oxygen site, leading to higher selectivity of C_3H_6 during ODHP.¹⁷⁷ More detailed discussion regarding progress in theoretical studies is covered in section 6.2. In the analysis of ODHP on a $\text{VO}_x/\text{MCM}-41$ catalyst using electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR), Bruckner et al. state that higher activity and lower selectivity toward C_3H_8 with O_2 than N_2O are attributed to the formation of highly reactive electrophilic O^- species under O_2 , while nucleophilic, less active O^{2-} ions serve as reactants under N_2O .²⁰ Their results indicate that electrophilic $\text{V}^{n+}\cdots\text{O}^-$ ($n = 4$ or 5) species form when the catalyst is pretreated with O_2 , likely through the dissociation of adsorbed oxygen species. However, such species are not observed after treatment with N_2O , likely due to rapid formation of O^{2-} oxide ions, which are not EPR-active. Combining previous DFT results with their observation from EPR, Kondratenko et al. propose that high activity and low selectivity of C_3H_6 in ODHP using O_2 is likely due to electrophilic $\text{V}^{n+}\cdots\text{O}^-$ site formation, which is formed as a result of decomposition of peroxovanadate sites, $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{5+}\cdots\text{O}_2^{2-}$, as summarized in Figure 15. For O_xV^{4+} species, it is suggested that $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{5+}\cdots\text{O}_2^-$ forms upon the reoxidation to further react with another O_xV^{4+} or O_xV^{3+} to yield a $\text{V}^{n+}\cdots\text{O}^-$ site. Meanwhile for ODHP using N_2O , only less active O^{2-} ions are formed through decomposition of N_2O on O_xV^{3+} sites.

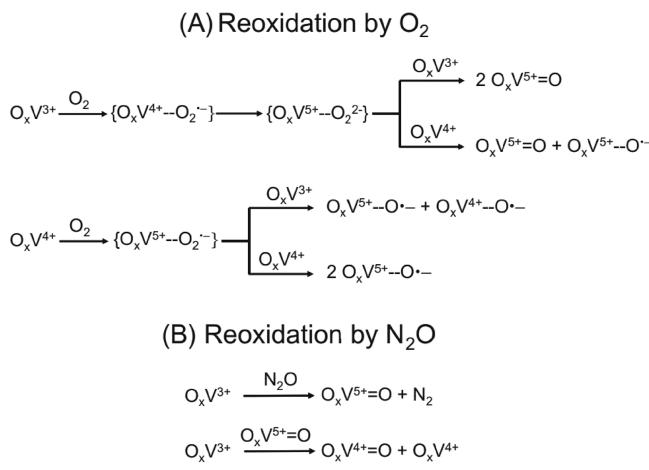


Figure 15. Proposed pathways for reoxidation of O_xV^{3+} and O_xV^{4+} by O_2 (A) and N_2O (B). Reproduced with the permission from ref 20. Copyright 2010 Elsevier B.V.

DFT results have showed that the reoxidation of O_xV^{4+} species is not favored under N_2O , so it is assumed only O_xV^{3+} species can be reoxidized.

Lastly, type of support and loading of vanadium oxide have been reported as additional factors to affect catalytic activity and C_3H_6 selectivity.^{179,189,190} Baerns et al. report that silica-supported VO_x catalysts show higher C_3H_6 selectivity than alumina-supported catalysts, whether O_2 or N_2O is used as oxidant (Figure 16). It is also noted that the C_3H_6 selectivity

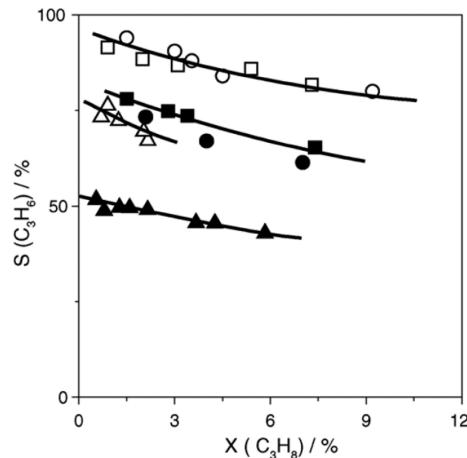


Figure 16. Relationship between selectivity and C_3H_8 conversion over $V(2.7)/MCM-41$ (squares) and $V(2.9)/SiO_2$ (circles) at 475 °C (748 K) and $V(1)/g-Al_2O_3$ (triangles) at 450 °C (723 K): open symbols for N_2O -containing mixtures and solid symbols for O_2^- -containing mixtures. Reproduced with the permission from ref 190. Copyright 2006 Elsevier B.V.

increases as the loading of VO_x increases, up to a certain loading on the alumina, while it barely shows any change in selectivity for the silica-supported counterpart. On the basis of such observations, it was hypothesized that C_3H_6 adsorption is more likely to occur on the exposed surface of the acidic γ - Al_2O_3 support. The adsorbed C_3H_6 might further transform to CO_x , thereby decreasing C_3H_6 selectivity.¹⁹⁰ For weakly acidic supports, like silica, adsorption of C_3H_6 does not occur well, so very small change in selectivity despite change in the exposed support surface area. Apart from the exposed surface area of the support, the dispersion of VO_x species is another factor that has a crucial impact on the C_3H_6 selectivity.^{179,188,189} It has been observed in multiple reports that regardless of the oxidant and support type used, above a

certain VO_x loading, the selectivity toward C_3H_6 tends to decrease. On the basis of these observations, it is reported that isolated VO_x sites tend to be more selective toward C_3H_6 , while more polymerized VO_x species lead to drop in selectivity.

4.1.2. Molybdenum Oxides. Molybdenum catalysts also show decreased C_3H_8 conversion and increased C_3H_6 selectivity upon addition of N_2O during C_3H_8 dehydrogenation.^{184,185,191–193} For example, in their work on ODHP using a $NiMoO_4$ catalyst, Ruiz et al. report an increase in C_3H_6 selectivity from 18.3% to 24.2%, along with a decrease in CO_2 selectivity from 23.2% to 21.4%, occurs with a decrease in C_3H_8 conversion from 14.6% to 12.4% with 300 ppm of N_2O in the feed gas.¹⁸⁴ Similar results are also evident using a mixture of $NiMoO_4$ and $\alpha-Sb_2O_4$ catalyst.¹⁹¹ In the presence of 300 ppm of N_2O , an increase in C_3H_6 selectivity from 34.6% to 37.5% and decrease in C_3H_8 conversion from 9.3% to 8.1% is observed. A decrease in CO_2 selectivity from 24.2% to 22.0% is evident as well. It should be noted that 300 ppm of N_2O has been co-fed with 10% O_2 in all these reports.

In an effort to observe the surface species present after performing ODHP with different concentrations of N_2O as a co-feed, XPS analysis has been performed on the catalysts, with the results shown in Table 10.¹⁸⁴ From these studies, while no Mo^{5+} species are present in the absence of N_2O , Mo^{5+} species emerge after the N_2O dopant is used in the ODHP reaction. On the basis of this result, it was hypothesized that the reduction of molybdenum is induced by propane due to the weaker oxidation capability of N_2O . Surface sites of the $NiMoO_4$ material are further studied by in situ DRIFT spectroscopy. DRIFTS is conducted under 1% N_2O , 10% N_2O , and synthetic air over the $NiMoO_4$ catalyst. As shown in Figure 17, the intensity of the band at 1000 cm^{-1} , assigned as a MoO_3 vibration band $\nu(Mo=O)$, decreases in the order of synthetic air > 10% N_2O > 1% N_2O . These results corroborate the prior observations from XPS.

Combining the observations made from XPS and DRIFTS, Ruiz et al. assert that while both oxygen and N_2O are able to interact with the surface hydroxyl groups on the catalyst surface, N_2O stabilizes molybdenum in a more reduced state on nickel molybdate compared to molecular oxygen.^{184,185} Furthermore, it was hypothesized that N_2O limits the oxidation rate of the catalyst by adsorbing on the same vacancy that O_2 would adsorb, thereby inhibiting adsorption of O_2 on the surface of the catalyst. Consequently, the

Table 10. XPS Analyses of Pure $NiMoO_4$ Catalysts^a

	fresh	test TR	test with 300 ppm of N_2O	test TXN_2O (1%, 5%, and 10% N_2O)
C	18.3 (284.8)	19.5 (284.8)	20.3 (284.9)	28.0 (285.0)
O	53.7 (530.4)	52.1 (530.4)	52.7 (530.6)	54.3 (530.1)
Mo	12 (232.4)	11.7 (232.6)	12.8 (232.7)	8.3 (232.5)
with Mo^{6+}	12	11.7	12.5	7.9
with Mo^{5+}	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
Ni	16.0 (855.6)	16.7 (855.7)	14.3 (855.8)	9.4 (855.7)
C/Mo	1.5	1.7	1.6	3.4
O/Mo	4.5	4.5	4.1	6.5
Ni/Mo	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1

Reproduced with the permission from ref 184. Copyright 2003 Elsevier B.V. ^aResults before and after TR and TN_2O tests: atomic ratio. Binding energies (in eV) are indicated in parentheses. TR represents the sample after 1 h under 10% O_2 and 10% C_3H_8 . TXN_2O represents the sample after 2 h under 1%, 2 h under 5%, and 2 h under 10% N_2O , along with 10% C_3H_8 . Reaction temperature was 400 °C (673 K) in both cases.

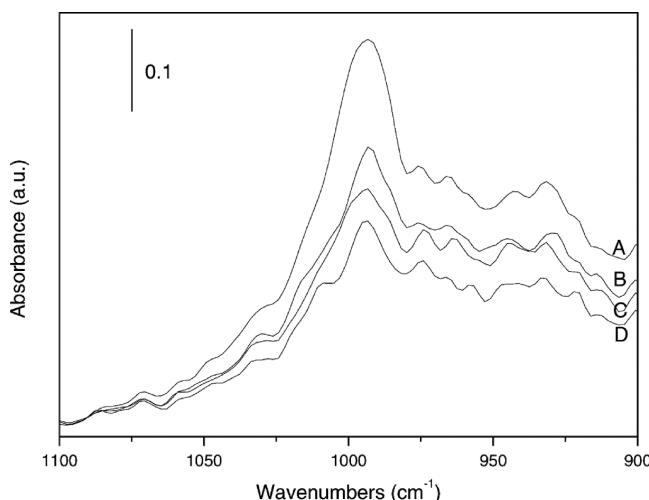
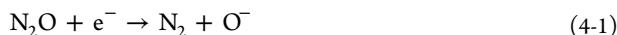


Figure 17. Different DRIFTS spectra of nickel molybdate catalysts at 455 °C (728 K) under different atmospheres, against the initial spectrum under helium: (A) synthetic air, (B) 10% N₂O, (C) 1% N₂O, and (D) helium flow. Reproduced with the permission from ref 184. Copyright 2003 Elsevier B.V.

formation of electrophilic O⁻ or O₂⁻ species would be limited, resulting in the decrease in the secondary oxidation of C₃H₆ and higher C₃H₆ selectivity in return. The adsorbed N₂O would further dissociate to O²⁻ species (eq 4-1 and eq 4-2), which can be responsible for the improved C₃H₆ selectivity observed upon addition of N₂O during the ODHP reaction, as O⁻ is known to lead to overoxidation products, while O²⁻ leads to selective oxidation products.¹⁹⁴



Of note, there is an optimum amount of N₂O that is beneficial for elevating the C₃H₆ selectivity. It has been observed that, when the concentration of N₂O is too high, a decrease in C₃H₆ selectivity is observed. On the basis of these observations, it was hypothesized that there is an optimum oxidation state for Moⁿ⁺ species that allows for maximum selectivity; if the extent of reduction is too high, CO_x products are favored, leading to decreased C₃H₆ selectivity. Catalytic performances of reported metal oxide catalysts are summarized in Table 11.

4.2. Zeolite-Based Catalysts. **4.2.1. Metal-Modified Zeolites.** Different metal-containing zeolites, such as MFI^{19,35,36,178,180–183,195–199} or BEA,^{18,182,200,201} have been widely studied for the N₂O-assisted ODHP reaction. In particular, iron-containing ZSM-5 has been reported as one of the most effective catalysts.^{36,182,183,199,202,203} An early work reported that iron-containing ZSM-5, synthesized by steam treatment of an isomorphously substituted zeolite framework, shows C₃H₈ conversion of 48%, N₂O conversion of 96%, and C₃H₆ selectivity of 45% at 450 °C.^{180–183} Further studies show that Fe-ZSM-5 synthesized through solid-state ion exchange or liquid exchange methods also deliver good catalytic performance, showing C₃H₈ conversion between 20% and 60%, C₃H₆ selectivity between 25% and 70%, and C₃H₆ yield between 14% and 30% in the temperature range of 377 to 527 °C.^{19,35,36,198,199,204}

The high-temperature steam pretreatment of iron-containing zeolites has a positive effect on the C₃H₆ yield and selectivity, as this synthetic method produces extra-framework iron species that are more active than framework iron species for N₂O-ODHP.^{178,181,182} This pretreatment also enables

Table 11. Summarized Activity Performance of Various Vanadium and Molybdenum Oxides Catalysts^a

catalyst	temp (°C)	C ₃ H ₈ /N ₂ O ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)	selectivity (%)	ref
			C ₃ H ₈	C ₃ H ₆			
0.5 wt % VO _x / γ -Al ₂ O ₃	450	1	1	1	70	70	188
4.6 wt % VO _x / γ -Al ₂ O ₃	450	1	1	1	92	92	188
2.7 wt % VO _x /MCM-41	500	1	2	2	93	93	189
2.7 wt % VO _x /MCM-41	500	1	11	11	81	81	189
3.4 wt % VO _x /MCM-48	500	1	2.5	2.5	90	90	189
3.4 wt % VO _x /MCM-48	500	1	13	13	75	75	189
2.8 wt % VO _x /SiO ₂	500	1	2	2	93	93	189
2.8 wt % VO _x /SiO ₂	500	1	8	8	83	83	189
11.2 wt % VO _x /MCM-41	500	1	2.5	2.5	87	87	189
11.2 wt % VO _x /MCM-41	500	1	6	6	70	70	189
VO ₂	500	1	3	3	80	80	186
VO ₂	500	1	8	8	60	60	186
V ₂ O ₃	500	1	1	1	90	90	186
V ₂ O ₃	500	1	7	7	65	65	186
V ₂ O ₅	500	1	1	1	87	87	186
V ₂ O ₅	500	1	4	4	70	70	186
NiMoO ₄	450	333	12.4	3.0	24.2	24.2	184
NiMoO ₄	450	10	13.5	2.6	19.2	19.2	184
NiMoO ₄	450	2	13.3	3.0	22.8	22.8	184
NiMoO ₄	450	1	12.7	3.2	25.2	25.2	184
NiMoO ₄ and α -Sb ₂ O ₄	450	333	8.1	3.1	37.5	37.5	191
NiMoO ₄ /[Si,V]-MCM-41	480	10	8.7	3.9	44.8	44.8	193
NiMoO ₄ /[Si,V]-MCM-41	480	2	9.4	3.6	38.2	38.2	193

^aIt should be noted that for molybdenum oxides catalysts, N₂O was co-fed with 10% O₂.

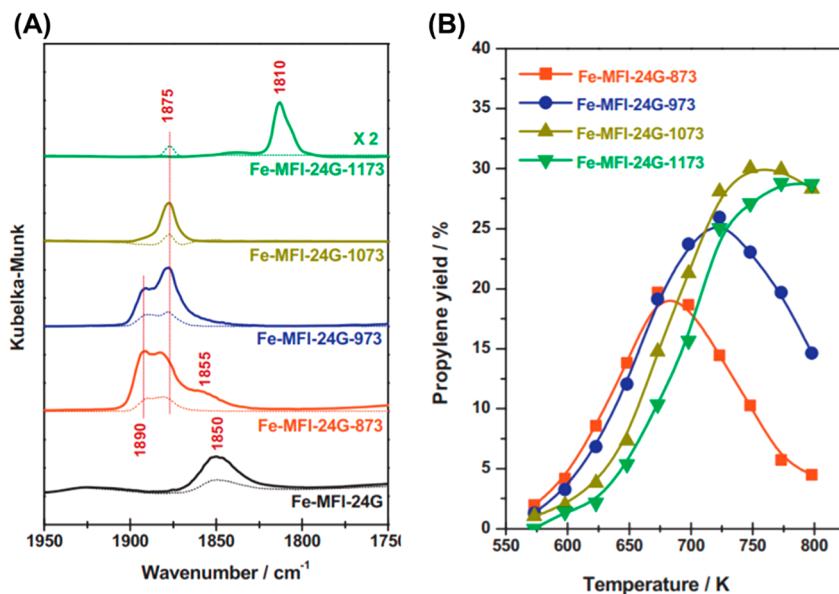


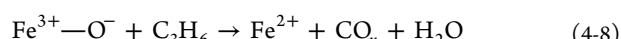
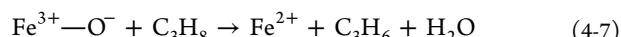
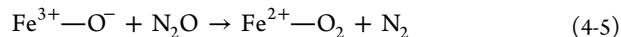
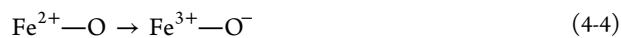
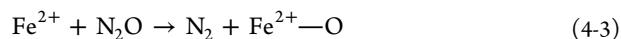
Figure 18. (A) FT-IR spectra of NO adsorption on Fe-MFI-24G samples calcined at different temperatures. (Numbers at the end show calcination temperatures in Kelvin.) Dotted line: Initial adsorption of NO. Solid line: Saturated adsorption of NO temperatures. (B) Propylene yield in N₂O-mediated ODHP catalyzed by Fe-MFI-24G samples calcined at different temperatures. Reaction conditions: 7.5% C₃H₈, 15% N₂O, and He balance; GHSV = 15 000 mL h⁻¹ g⁻¹. Reproduced with the permission from ref 36. Copyright 2013 Elsevier B.V.

reduction in surface acidity, resulting in higher C₃H₆ selectivity. Combined with characterization techniques, such as NH₃-TPD and XRD, studies report a significant decrease in the acid site concentration after high-temperature steam pretreatment of Fe-ZSM-5, likely because of extensive dealumination of the zeolite and concomitant decrease in the density of Brønsted acid sites.^{205–207} Such pretreated samples present a clear decrease in selectivity toward CO₂, along with increased C₃H₆ selectivity.

On iron containing ZSM-5, studies report that Fe–O–Al species are likely active sites for N₂O-mediated ODHP.^{19,35,36} Grunert et al. have used FT-IR analysis paired with NO adsorption to characterize the abundant Fe species (Figure 18A) and catalytic evaluation of Fe-ZSM-5 (Figure 18) to support such hypothesis.³⁶ Of note, FT-IR spectroscopy, along with NO adsorption, is commonly used to characterize active sites for Fe-containing catalysts. For samples without calcination (Fe-MFI-24G), NO adsorption results in a broad band at 1850 cm⁻¹, indicating mononitrosyl on ferrous ions in the straight channels of ZSM-5. When samples are calcined at high temperatures, two strong bands at 1875 and 1890 cm⁻¹ are observed in the IR spectra. The band at 1875 cm⁻¹ corresponds to the mononitrosyl species on extra-framework Fe²⁺–O–Al sites; the other band at 1890 cm⁻¹ is assigned to the mononitrosyl species on isolated ferrous ions located on γ sites of the ZSM-5 structure. The band observed at 1810 cm⁻¹ is assigned to poly nitrosyl species on ferrous ion sites. As initial adsorption of NO on Fe-MFI-1173 results in the emergence of a band at 1875 cm⁻¹, it is hypothesized that both bands at 1810 and 1875 cm⁻¹ come from the same ferrous species, namely isolated extra-framework Fe²⁺–O–Al species. Clearly, calcining Fe-MFI-24G samples leads to the transformation of iron sites from isolated ions to isolated extra-framework Fe–O–Al species. Figure 18B shows the C₃H₆ yield during N₂O-mediated ODHP for samples calcined at different temperatures. An increase in C₃H₆ yield is observed as the calcination temperature rises from 600 °C

(Fe-MFI-24G-873) to 800 °C (Fe-MFI-24G-1073), while the samples calcined at 800 (Fe-MFI-24G-1073) and 900 °C (Fe-MFI-24G-1173) show similar highest C₃H₆ yields between 27% and 30%. On the basis of this correlation between exposed active iron sites and the observed catalytic performance, it is proposed that the isolated Fe–O–Al site is the active center responsible for N₂O-mediated ODHP reaction.^{19,35,36}

Further analyses with in situ DRIFTS and TPD reveal that reoxidation of the Fe²⁺–O–Al site with N₂O forms an O[−] species, which is thermally stable and highly selective in the target reaction.^{19,35,36} On the basis of such observations, the following mechanism is proposed:



In the proposed mechanism, the Fe³⁺–Fe²⁺ cycle operates on the highly isolated extra-framework Fe–O–Al site to decompose N₂O to N₂ and O₂ (eq 4-3–eq 4-6) and forms Fe³⁺–O[−] species.^{208–210} Since the direct reaction of C₃H₈ and gaseous O₂ produces CO_x as the main products, it is hypothesized that C₃H₈ reacts with the deposited O[−] species to produce C₃H₆ with a high selectivity (eq 4-7). The C₃H₆ may further react with adsorbed O[−] to form undesired CO_x species, as depicted in eq 4-8.

Despite its high initial catalytic performance, a major drawback of iron-containing zeolites is deactivation by coke, which causes a rapid decrease in C₃H₆ yield.^{180–183} A tapered element oscillating microbalance (TEOM) coupled with GC

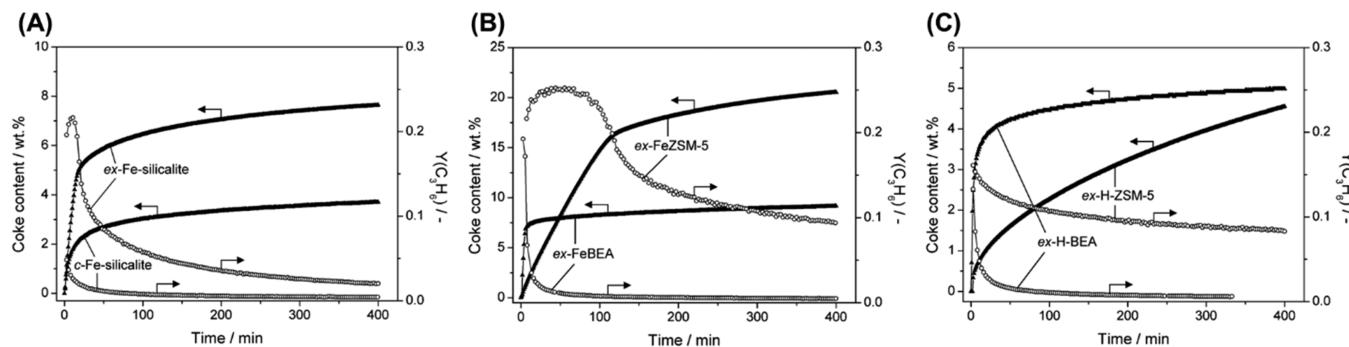


Figure 19. Coke content (black triangle) and C₃H₆ yield (open circle) versus time over ex- and c-Fe-silicate (A), ex-FeZSM-5 and ex-FeBEA (B), and ex-H-ZSM-5 and ex-H-BEA (C). Conditions: 100 mbar C₃H₈ and 100 mbar N₂O in He, T = 450 °C, WSHV = 400 000 mL h⁻¹ g⁻¹, and P = 2 bar. Reproduced with the permission from ref 182. Copyright 2004 Elsevier B.V.

Table 12. Summarized Activity Performance of Various Framework Zeolites for N₂O–ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	C ₃ H ₈ /N ₂ O ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)		selectivity (%)	ref
			C ₃ H ₈	N ₂ O	C ₃ H ₆	C ₃ H ₆		
Fe-ZSM-5 (steam-activated)	450	1	48	96			45	182
Fe-ZSM-5 (solid-state ion exchange)	500	0.5	29		20		69	199
Co-BEA	400	0.5	2	3	2		90	200
Fe-BEA	400	1	30	55	8			201
CrSiBEA (0.2 wt % Cr)	400	0.67	0.4				82	18
CrSiBEA (1.0 wt % Cr)	400	0.67	1.8				71	18
CrSiBEA (3.4 wt % Cr)	400	0.67	2.9				63	18
Fe-FAU	475	0.5	25		17		63	36
Fe-BEA	475	0.5	18		7		42	36
Fe-MOR	475	0.5	5		1		18	36
Fe-FER	475	0.5	17		0		0	36
Fe-FAU	400	0.5	14		10		74	204
Fe-BEA	400	0.5	11		8		70	204
Fe-MOR	400	0.5	3		1		37	204
Fe-FER	400	0.5	3		1		23	204
Fe-AlPO ₄	525	0.5			14		30	212

analysis (Figure 19) performed on MFI, BEA, and silicate catalysts is used to illustrate how zeolite catalysts deactivate over time during ODHP reaction.¹⁸² Of note, *c*- indicates calcined only, and *ex*- indicates steam-activated samples after calcination; As presented in Figure 19, most catalysts show their highest C₃H₆ yields within the first few minutes on stream, and then deactivate rapidly within the first 20 min on stream. An excellent correlation between the increase in coke formation and decrease in C₃H₆ yield is observed, and based on such correlation it is hypothesized that coke formation is responsible for deactivation of the catalysts during the reaction.^{182,183} Among the different zeolites tested, steam activated Fe-ZSM-5, with abundant extra-framework iron sites, presents the highest resistance to deactivation, and shows a C₃H₆ yield above 20% up to 75 min on stream. Even after 400 min on stream, it is able to maintain a C₃H₆ yield of 8%, unlike other catalysts that deactivate almost completely. It is hypothesized that this elevated performance likely originates from the absence of large cages in ZSM-5. Since the size of the channel and intersections are similar, coke precursors are not trapped in intersections and are hypothesized to more effectively diffuse out. On the other hand, BEA zeolites have large cavities with relatively small apertures in the framework. Such cavities may trap bulky organics, completely blocking the access to active sites and causing rapid deactivation. While the amount of coke formation and the C₃H₆ yield usually display

a nice correlation, for *ex*-Fe-ZSM-5 and *ex*-H-ZSM-5, this is not the case. While the coke content is 4 to 5 times higher for *ex*-Fe-ZSM-5 than *ex*-H-ZSM-5, similar C₃H₆ yields are obtained after 400 min on stream. On the basis of this observation, Gallardo-Llamas and co-workers hypothesize that the location of the coke is another important factor that affects the deactivation process.^{182,183} Such a hypothesis is also supported by the work of Pérez-Ramírez et al., in which gallium-containing MFI zeolites exhibit higher coke formation than the corresponding aluminum-containing zeolite, yet still show a higher C₃H₆ yield after 120 min on stream for the ODHP reaction.¹⁹⁶ While such deactivated zeolite catalysts can be regenerated by treatment with air at elevated temperatures, it is reported that regenerated catalysts tend to deactivate much faster than the fresh ones, showing a sharp decrease in catalytic activity within a few minutes on stream.^{180,183,196} Better understanding of catalyst deactivation and improvement of catalyst stability still remain as challenge for efficient utilization of N₂O for ODHP reactions.

There have only been a few reports where other metal-containing MFI catalysts such as cobalt or manganese have been tested for N₂O–ODHP.^{198,211} While it is reported that both cobalt- and manganese-containing ZSM-5 catalysts are less active in N₂O–ODHP than iron-containing ZSM-5, there are insufficient data to definitively draw assertion. Furthermore, stability or deactivation studies using N₂O–ODHP on

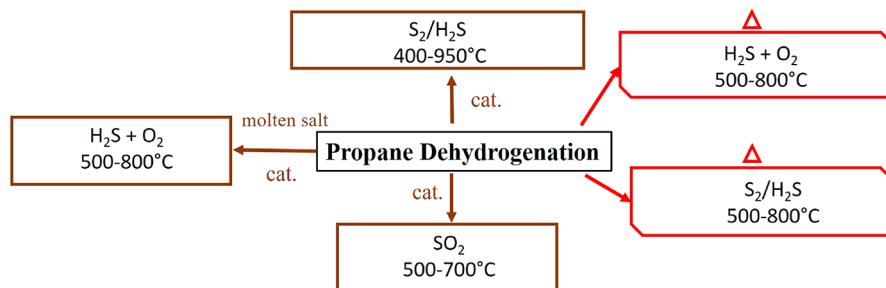


Figure 20. Various routes investigated in the past for propane conversion to propylene, including homogeneous reactions (red box) and catalyst-assisted reactions (brown). Reaction conditions are shown for each route. Typically, reaction studies have been conducted at 1 atm.

such catalysts are still very scarce, thereby making it difficult to evaluate their potential for this reaction at this stage.

4.2.2. Effect of Zeolite Topology. There have been reports deploying other zeolite frameworks for the N₂O–ODHP reaction as well, including MOR, FAU, and BEA.^{18,36,182,200,201,204,212} However, the catalytic performance of most of these frameworks is inferior to the MFI zeolites, not only possessing lower C₃H₆ yield but also fast deactivation. FAU and BEA zeolites are the frameworks that show relatively better performance and are close to the MFI-based catalysts, with their highest C₃H₆ yields between 7% and 17%.^{36,204} However, the BEA zeolites suffer from rapid deactivation.^{182,200} Sobalik and co-workers find that C₃H₆ yield decreases to 25% of its initial yield for iron-containing BEA within 2 h on stream.²⁰¹ Pérez-Ramírez et al. also report that a lab-synthesized Fe-BEA deactivates rapidly, showing a decrease by 90% of its initial yield within the first hour of reaction.¹⁸² MOR or FER frameworks are much less active in the N₂O–ODHP reaction, exhibiting very low C₃H₆ yields (i.e., <2%).^{36,204} A summary of the catalytic performance of different zeolite catalysts is shown in Table 12. While Fe-ZSM-5 has been extensively studied for this reaction because of its superior performance, studies of other frameworks are still limited. More efforts are needed to explore the effect of other framework topologies on catalytic performance.

5. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH SULFUR-/HALOGEN-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS

Alternate oxidants, such as sulfur or halogen-based oxidants, have shown promising results to selectively dehydrogenate propane to propylene. For example, co-feeding sulfur compounds, such as H₂S, S₂, and SO₂, can improve propylene yield. Using SO₂ as an oxidant may be an effective way to utilize SO₂, which is an acidic gas. However, the SO₂–ODHP pathway results in low propylene because of the formation of CO_x products over bulk metal oxide catalysts. Subsequently, the use of a soft oxidant, such as S₂, instead of oxygen can reduce the overoxidation of propane over ZrO₂.²¹³ Ideally, it would be desirable to kinetically inhibit the formation of byproducts, such as CS₂, which is a major challenge in designing efficient catalysts for S₂–ODHP.²¹³ In the future, developing a structure–activity relationship will be an important step toward rational catalyst design in this field.

Selective activation of C₃H₈ can also be achieved via halogen-mediated pathways, such as (i) dehydrogenation with molecular halogens (X₂), (ii) oxidative dehydrogenation in the presence of halogen (X₂ + O₂), (iii) propane oxyhalogenation via halides (HX + O₂), and (iv) molten metal halide salts

assisted ODHP (LiX + O₂). Specifically, oxychlorination chemistry over CeO₂, EuOX, and metal phosphate-based, such as CrPO₄, catalysts have shown good selectivity (up to 95%) and conversion (up to 70% at 500 °C) in comparison to conventional ODHP.^{48–50} Still, the olefin selectivity is limited because of the formation of CO_x and polyhalogenation products. Continuous efforts have been put forth to obtain an optimal propane oxyhalogenation catalyst, which should exhibit moderate redox properties so that it enables alkane activation but does not favor alkane overoxidation, combustion, and evolution of Cl₂, while possessing fast dehydrochlorination kinetics.

5.1. Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of Sulfur-Based Feed. Thermal (or steam) cracking and fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) of hydrocarbons are the most important processes in the production of olefins, the building blocks of the chemical industry. To improve selectivity (i.e., reduce hydrogenolysis or coke formation), sulfur-based additives, such as dimethyl disulfide (DMDS) and H₂S, are often added as a dilute co-feed during the thermal cracking of hydrocarbons.^{214–216} The role of sulfur as a promoter or inhibitor is well studied in the literature for hydrogenation reactions.^{217–219} In particular, sulfur has been found to suppress the cracking of organic molecules on metal catalysts. Assuming the ability of sulfur to suppress the cracking reactivity is stronger than its ability to poison the dehydrogenation reactivity of metallic (or metal oxide) catalysts (Fe, Ni, Cu, Co, Zn Mn, Mo), sulfur compounds can be good promoters for enhancing the dehydrogenation performance.^{220–222} Typically, the effect of sulfur on the catalytic propane dehydrogenation has been studied in one of the following categories (Figure 20), namely, (i) in situ catalyst sulfidation (in the presence of H₂S) but in the absence of O₂, (ii) mixture of H₂S + O₂ or (iii) SO₂, and (iv) S₂.^{39,40,44,220–234}

5.1.1. H₂S-Catalyzed DHP/ODHP. Several patents highlight the merits of adding H₂S during the uncatalyzed propane dehydrogenation.^{235,236} For example, the addition of H₂S in the reactant stream doubles the C₃H₆ yield to 31% at 815 °C.²³⁵ Further, Resasco et al. demonstrate that the Ni/Al₂O₃, treated with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), exhibits improved selectivity and decreased coke formation during isobutane dehydrogenation.²³⁷ Similarly, the selectivity of C₃H₆ on Pt/MgAl₂O₄ is significantly improved from 47% to 95% without changing its activity when H₂S (425 ppm) is co-fed, thus establishing a promoting effect.²³⁸ On the basis of CO-chemisorption and Bader charge analysis, Wang et al. explain that the improved selectivity in the presence of H₂S is due to the electron transfer from adsorbed sulfur species to Pt atoms,

Table 13. Sulfur Compound Mediated Propane Dehydrogenation

catalyst	temp (°C)	feed composition [residence time in s]	conversion (%)	C ₃ H ₆ selectivity (%)	ref
13 V/Al ₂ O ₃	700	O ₂ : H ₂ S: C ₃ H ₈ = 1: 2: 4 [0.005 s]	53.7	56.5	40
20 Fe/Al ₂ O ₃	560	C ₃ H ₈ : SO ₂ : N ₂ = 30: 1: 19	25	80	227
Al ₂ O ₃	750	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 6: 1	94	87.5	231
Al ₂ O ₃	650	C ₃ H ₈ : H ₂ S: SO ₂ : He = 1: 0.2: 0.5: 3	76	47	42
Fe/SiO ₂	593	C ₃ H ₈ : COS = 1: 3	66	95	229
Al ₂ O ₃	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 1	40	50	230
Co–Mo/Al ₂ O ₃	450	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ : N ₂ = 1: 1.5: 7.5	98	95	232
ZrO ₂	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 3.7	8.1	85.7	213
TiO ₂	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 3.7	7.6	79.6	213
Cr ₂ O ₃	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 3.7	7.2	68.5	213
Co ₃ O ₄	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 3.7	4.7	78.0	213
MoS ₂	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 3.7	5.4	53.2	213
PdS	550	C ₃ H ₈ : S ₂ = 1: 3.7	7.9	38.2	213
LiCl/KCl/MnCl ₂	705	C ₃ H ₈ : H ₂ S: O ₂ : He = 1: 2: 1: 10	94	64	39
γ-Al ₂ O ₃	640	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [1 s]	50.6	35.9	242
SiO ₂	640	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [10 s]	71.7	56.8	242
Fe ₂ O ₃	640	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [25 s]	23.3	14.3	242
PbO	640	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [20 s]	2.5	12	242
Bi ₂ O ₃	640	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [20 s]	3.0	11.3	242
Ga ₂ O ₃	600	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [5 s]	50.4	69.3	242
SiO ₂ –Al ₂ O ₃	640	C ₃ H ₈ = 10, SO ₂ = 10, He = 80 [10 s]	59.6	61.4	244
Pd/Al ₂ O ₃	562	C ₃ H ₈ = 60, SO ₂ = 10, N ₂ = 30	18.3	22.3	37

thereby resulting in weaker Pt–C₃H₆ interactions.²³⁹ Of note, H₂S can inhibit the conversion and adversely affect the selectivity of propylene at higher concentrations (about 850 ppm) over Pt/Al₂O₃ underlining the dual role of H₂S as an inhibitor and promoter depending on H₂S concentration in the feed.²³⁸ Subsequently, Shan et al. show that the exposure of metal oxides to sulfur feed can lead to the formation of corresponding metal sulfides (or surface sulfur species) and reported improved isobutane dehydrogenation yield, suggesting that the sulfur can play a key role in modifying the active phase of the catalyst.^{220–222} The authors argued that higher selectivity is due to the preferential activation of C–H bonds over C–C bonds on metal–sulfur ensembles, coupled with facile olefin desorption, thus, effectively reducing the possibility of side reactions and coke generation.^{220–222} In summary, the resulting metal sulfides formed due to exposure to H₂S, show improved dehydrogenation performance over their parent metals or metal oxides, presenting a unique opportunity to design new catalysts with enhanced oxidative or nonoxidative dehydrogenation capability with improved selectivity and stability.^{220–223}

Sulfur compounds, such as S₂ and H₂S, have been used as cocatalysts to reduce overoxidation of alkanes and olefins during oxidative dehydrogenation reactions (ODH).^{40,42,44,240} Clark et al. have investigated the oxidative dehydrogenation of propane using γ-Al₂O₃ and 13% V/Al₂O₃ catalysts in the presence of H₂S + O₂ at short residence times (*t* = 5 ms) and achieved a C₃H₆ yield of ~30.4% at 700 °C.⁴⁰ The C₃H₆ selectivity increases at residence times below 0.5 s, indicating that shorter residence times are required to suppress the cracking reaction.⁴⁰ Gasper et al. demonstrate that C₃H₆ yields of up to 60% can be obtained for H₂S-promoted ODH over LiCl/KCl/MnCl₂ molten salt at 705 °C.³⁹ As postulated, sulfur in the diatomic state (active species) may abstract H species from an alkane. Of particular note is that significantly higher C₃H₆ yield (i.e., 60%) is evident in the presence of molten salt for H₂S-assisted ODH than is obtained with the

catalyst (i.e., 30%) or in gas-phase reactions (i.e., 20%) at 700 °C.^{39,40,44}

The addition of gaseous sulfur, either S₂/COS/SO₂/H₂S or combinations of sulfur compounds over Al₂O₃, (Co, Mo, Fe, W, Ni-mono or bimetallic) metals supported either on Al₂O₃ or SiO₂ demonstrates excellent performance (up to 98% C₃H₈ conversion, C₃H₆ selectivity = 95%, and CS₂ selectivity = 1%) in the temperature range of 400–750 °C, which is summarized in Table 13.^{42,229–233} In these studies, the catalyst precursor, which may be metal oxides/metal sulfides/metal oxysulfides, is typically activated in the presence of one or more sulfur-containing compounds, such as S₂, H₂S, SO₂, COS. Recently, oxidative propane dehydrogenation utilizing sulfur vapor (S₂: C₃H₈ = 1: 0.3) as an oxidant has been investigated at 600–950 °C over bulk Fe₂O₃, MgO, and Cr₂O₃ catalysts that are activated in a mixture of S₂/H₂S.²³⁴ The study reveals that the C₃H₆ yield and selectivity improve in the presence of S₂; however, the conversion (C₃H₈ conversion = 10% and C₃H₆ selectivity = 73%, at 650 °C) is barely affected by the catalysts, indicating the dominance of gas-phase reactions. DFT calculations on the H₂S-assisted gas-phase ODH reaction reveal that the in situ generated sulfur intermediate (S₂) can abstract the hydrogen from the alkane, leading to the formation of olefin products (see section 6.3 for details).⁴⁴ It highlights that the sulfur is participating in the reaction as a catalyst. The formation of sulfur-based byproducts, such as CS₂, 1- and 2-propyl thiol mercaptan, and sulfur (S₈), is also observed in the reactor effluent.^{229–234} Recently, Marks and co-workers have evaluated the role of sulfur as a soft oxidant for propane dehydrogenation (S₂–ODHP) over transition metal oxide (ZrO₂, TiO₂, Cr₂O₃) and sulfide (PdS, MoS₂) at milder reaction temperature (*T* = 470–550 °C).²¹³ They found that the apparent activation barrier for propylene formation decreases with lower metal–sulfur bond strength, indicating a more active sulfur species. The authors proposed that C–H activation (RDS) proceeds by a surface sulfur species based on first order dependence on

propane. Consequently, propylene and H₂S formation leads to sulfur vacancy, and gas phase S₂ replenishes these sulfur vacant sites.

5.1.2. Metal Sulfate- and SO₂-Assisted DHP/ODHP. The effect of sulfation has been studied via either synthesizing Me-SO₄ (Me = Co, Fe, Cr, Ni, Cu, and Mn) or the introduction of SO₂ as an oxidant in the co-feed. In the former case, sulfate-promoted FeO_x and Co/Al₂O₃ catalytic systems show excellent activity in C₃H₈ dehydrogenation accompanied by relatively better stability than the nonsulfated catalyst.^{225–228} The improved performance of the catalyst is attributed to the electron-withdrawing effect of sulfate species from the metal ion, as illustrated in Figure 21. The strong

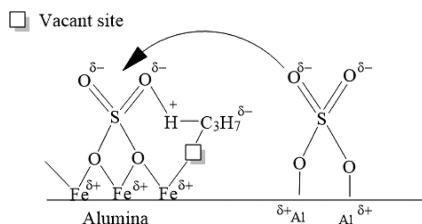


Figure 21. Promoting effect of SO₄²⁻ upon addition on DHP over Fe/Al₂O₃ catalyst. Reproduced with the permission from ref 227. Copyright 2015 Royal Society of Chemistry.

interaction of SO₄²⁻ species with the support and Fe results in C₃H₈ polarization, followed by cleaving of the C–H bond over the Fe^{δ+} and O^{δ-} pair. The loss of sulfate groups via in situ generation of SO₂ or FeS_x over prolonged reaction times induces coke formation and results in a loss of activity. The loss in activity with TOS has motivated Sun et al. to introduce SO₂ into the reactant stream over sulfated 20% Fe/Al₂O₃, which results in stable performance for up to 15 h with 20% C₃H₆ yield at 560 °C.²²⁷ Further tests are carried out over 20% Fe anchored on different supports including ZrO₂, SiO₂, and γ-Al₂O₃. Among them, γ-Al₂O₃ has the best performance, which is probably due to the formation of stable sulfate species.

Additionally, propane dehydrogenation has been performed with the introduction of SO₂ as an oxidant.^{37,38,241–245} Ashmawy has investigated the reaction of propane with SO₂ over a 0.5% Pd–Al₂O₃ catalyst.^{37,38} The addition of SO₂ (i.e., C₃H₈: SO₂ of 6: 1) to the co-feed increases the C₃H₈ conversion; however, the selectivity decreases markedly (i.e., 93.1% to ~20%) with increasing SO₂ partial pressure in the co-feed. As suggested, SO₂ can abstract a H atom from C₃H₈, and the low selectivity may be caused by oxidation of C₃H₈ or C₃H₆ to form water and CO_x species. Adams et al. further

investigate C₃H₈ oxidation with SO₂ using a calcium–nickel phosphate catalyst and reported 14% selectivity toward C₃H₆, along with 31% C₃H₈ conversion at 550 °C and GHSV = 90 h⁻¹.²⁴¹ To investigate the factors behind the low C₃H₆ selectivity, the same group has conducted additional experiments in which ammonia is added to the C₃H₈ and SO₂ mixture. It was hypothesized that, in the presence of ammonia, the calcium–nickel phosphate catalyst would scavenge the C₃H₆ molecule formed under reaction conditions via the formation of isothiazole and prevents its oxidation to CO_x compounds. However, the selectivity barely changes with ammonia addition, indicating that the initial reaction of SO₂ with C₃H₈ can be related to the formation of undesired combustion products (CO_x) rather than C₃H₆.

Sokolovskii et al. have investigated the role of activated carbon in selective catalytic oxidation of propane in the presence of SO₂.²⁴² Improved C₃H₆ formation can be obtained over γ-Al₂O₃, SiO₂, and Ga₂O₃ because of the in situ generation of oxidative condensation products (OCP) or activated coke.²⁴³ In contrast, Fe₂O₃, Bi₂O₃, and PbO-based bulk catalysts undergo sulfidation, which leads to decreases in the C₃H₆ yield under similar reaction conditions (Table 13). Danilova and Ivanova have investigated the effect of pore size (textural properties) on the catalytic performance of SO₂-assisted ODHP over SiO₂–Al₂O₃ catalysts at 640 °C with an SO₂ co-feed of 10 mol %.²⁴⁴ Pores that are smaller than 10 nm lead to oxidation or coke products, whereas pores between 10 and 100 nm are optimal for C₃H₆ formation. Similar to Sokolovskii's observation, the accrual of OCP over silica is accompanied by the improved C₃H₆ yield from 3.4 to 46 mol % at 640 °C with a C₃H₈: SO₂: He ratio of 10: 10: 80 mol %. It is important to note that, because of the formation of OCP, the carbon balance is reported to vary between 60% and 100%. Danilova et al. have studied the effect of OCP accumulation (0–40 wt %) on catalytic performance over SiO₂ via various ex situ techniques.²⁴⁵ DRIFTS spectra reveal that the OCP system is composed of a polycyclic aromatic structures consisting of C, O, H, and S atoms with the spectral signature of carbonyl, carboxylic acid, and lactone groups. However, the exact nature of the active sites remain elusive because of the lack of structure–activity relationship and characterization studies using state-of-the-art, in situ/*operando* techniques.^{242–245}

5.2. Halogen-Assisted Dehydrogenation. A selective activation of C₃H₈ can be achieved via halogen-mediated pathways under relatively mild temperatures between 300 and 700 °C. To obtain C₃H₆ from C₃H₈, different approaches can be used (Figure 22), such as the dehydrogenation with molecular halogens (X₂), oxidative dehydrogenation in the

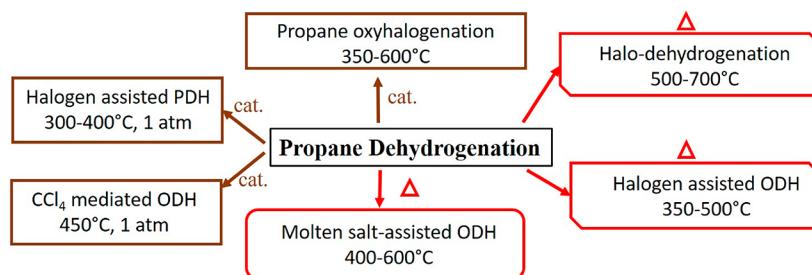


Figure 22. Various routes investigated in past decades for propane conversion to propylene, homogeneous reaction (red box), and catalyst-assisted reaction (brown). Reaction conditions are mentioned for each route.

Table 14. Summarized Catalytic Performance of Various Catalysts for Oxyhalogenation of C₃H₈

catalyst	temp (°C)	F _{T/W} (cm ³ h ⁻¹ g _{cat} ⁻¹)	feed composition (%)			C ₃ H ₈ conv. (%)	C ₃ H ₆ selec. (%)	C ₃ H ₆ yield (%)	ref
			C ₃ H ₈	O ₂	HCl				
CeO ₂ rod	500	28 800	18	18	25	38	62	23.5	49
8% NiO–CeO ₂	500	28 800	18	18	25	69	80	55.2	49
CeO ₂ particle	500	28 800	18	18	25	29	61	18	49
RuO ₂	500	28 800	18	18	25	25	2.4	0.6	49
Fe ₂ O ₃	500	28 800	18	18	25	8.1	94	7.6	49
CuO	500	28 800	18	18	25	4.4	84	3.7	49
NiO	500	28 800	18	18	25	2.2	74	1.6	49
VOPO ₄	500	28 800	18	18	25	16	57	9.1	49
La ₂ O ₃	500	28 800	18	18	25	3.1	72	2.3	49
Eu ₂ O ₃	500	28 800	18	18	25	10	75	7.5	49
CeO ₂ rod	500	28 800	18	18	25	38	55	21	49
8% NiO–CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	52	72	37	49
8% V ₂ O ₅ –CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	34	68	23	49
8% MoO ₃ –CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	25	80	20	49
8% MgO–CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	49	62	30	49
8% MnO–CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	55	61	34	49
8% Fe ₂ O ₃ –CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	44	51	22	49
8% Co ₃ O ₄ –CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	33	62	20	49
8% CuO–CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	40	56	22	49
8% ZnO–CeO ₂ ^a	500	28 800	18	18	25	43	58	25	49
β-CrPO ₄ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	7.3	95	6.9	50
β-CrPO ₄ ^b	500	6000	6	3	6	52	95	49.5	50
FePO ₄ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	5.5	98	5.4	50
Mn ₃ (PO ₄) ₂ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	1.75	67	1.2	50
Ti ₂ P ₂ O ₇ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	1	65	0.6	50
α-Ni ₂ P ₂ O ₇ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	1.4	65	0.9	50
Co ₃ (PO ₄) ₂ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	13	62	8.06	50
β-Cu ₂ P ₂ O ₇ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	23	45	10.4	50
(VO) ₂ P ₂ O ₇ ^b	450	6000	6	3	6	16.5	30	5	50
EuOCl	400	6000	6	3	6	4.5	95	4.3	48
TiO ₂	400	6000	6	3	6	5.9	57	3.4	48
CeO ₂	400	6000	6	3	6	16.3	32	5.2	48
FePO ₄ ^b	400	6000	6	3	6	4.0	95	3.8	48
(VO) ₂ P ₂ O ₇ ^b	400	6000	6	3	6	13.5	30	4	48
EuOCl	500	6000	6	3	6	20	95	19	45
EuOBr	500	6000	6	3	6	45	22	10	45
VOPO ₄ ^b	420	6000	4.5	1.5	3 (HBr)	35.4	23.8	8.4	251
LaOCl	400		10	10	10	51	40	20.4	253

^aAll catalysts are supported on CeO₂ nanorod (42 m² g⁻¹). Catalysts are modified by 8 wt % of metal oxide modifiers. The data is collected at TOS after 3 h. ^bThe catalysts nomenclature indicates the major phase determined by X-ray diffraction.

presence of halogen (X₂ + O₂), propane oxyhalogenation via halides (HX + O₂), and molten metal halide salts assisted ODHP (LiX + O₂). It is important to note that the catalytic transformation of C₃H₈ in these routes is quite different from other alkanes such as methane and ethane because of the differences in reactivity of the respective alkanes.^{45,46}

5.2.1. Propane Oxyhalogenation. The propane oxyhalogenation reaction proceeds via oxidation of hydrogen halide with O₂, producing alkyl halide, alkene, and water ([eqs 2-24–2-29](#)). Theoretically, 100% halogen atom efficiency can be achieved in the presence of O₂, whereas efficiency is limited to 50% for halo-dehydrogenation ([eqs 2-18, 2-20, and 2-22](#)) due to the formation of HX.⁴⁶ C₃H₆ selectivity during the C₃H₈ oxidative dehydrogenation is generally lower than that of C₂H₄ from C₂H₆ because of the presence of reactive allylic hydrogen atoms in the case of C₃H₆, which can lead to successive oxidation of C₃H₆.²⁴⁶ It is important to note that during oxyhalogenation reactions, the alkane conversion can

be enhanced due to the gas-phase reactions. The highly reactive radical species are liberated from the catalyst surface and allow the formation of desired and undesired products in the gas phase. To date, research has mainly focused on the propane oxychlorination (POC), including reports of a wide range of catalytic materials, such as metal oxides (i.e., CeO₂), metal phosphates, and metal oxyhalides. On the other hand, propane oxybromination (POB) leads to much lower yields because of polyhalogenation and overoxidation.

5.2.1.1. CeO₂-Based Catalyst. CeO₂-based catalysts have been studied extensively because of their high activity toward hydrogen halide oxidation, alkane, and alkene oxyhalogenation.²⁴⁷ Xie et al. have investigated bulk transition metal oxide catalysts (i.e., RuO₂, Fe₂O₃, CuO, NiO) and rare earth metal oxides (i.e., CeO₂, La₂O₃, Eu₂O₃) for POC.⁴⁹ Among transition metal oxides, Fe₂O₃, CuO, and NiO are unstable during the reaction, whereas RuO₂ leads to the formation of CO_x as major products, indicating high reactivity of oxygen

species on the RuO₂ surface. Bulk CeO₂ shows the highest C₃H₈ conversion (i.e., 29%) and a good C₃H₆ selectivity of 61% at 500 °C (Table 14). The POC is demonstrated to be structure-sensitive over various facets and morphology of CeO₂. CeO₂ nanorods (110 + 100 facet) are the most active for POC.⁴⁹ To improve activity and selectivity and suppress the overoxidation potential during POC, a solid solution of transition metal oxides with CeO₂ has been investigated (Table 14).⁴⁹ In particular, 8% NiO–CeO₂ demonstrates an excellent single pass yield up to 55% with 80% C₃H₆ selectivity, outperforming other catalysts with different compositions. Raman results demonstrate that the catalyst activity is correlated with surface oxygen vacancies. The band at 831 cm⁻¹ due to O₂²⁻ surface species is the strongest for 8% Ni–CeO₂ followed by CeO₂ nanorods and CeO₂ nanocubes, while the bands for CeO₂ nano-octahedra and CeO₂ particles are too weak to be registered. Similarly, surface chloride coverage is determined to be crucial for controlling olefin selectivity, as evidenced by XPS results.⁴⁹

The presence of HCl not only suppresses the reactivity toward oxidation products over CeO₂ but also induces new active site pairs for selective C₃H₆ production. DFT calculations reveal that the reaction is initiated by the formation of peroxide species over oxygen vacancies, which can oxidize Cl⁻ into Cl[•], and the surface-bound Cl[•] radical is responsible for C–H activation.⁴⁹ DFT calculations combined with detailed kinetic analysis provide insights into the reaction mechanisms, in which the reaction proceeds via propyl chloride generation and subsequent dehydrochlorination into C₃H₆ over the catalyst surface, as illustrated in Figure 23.

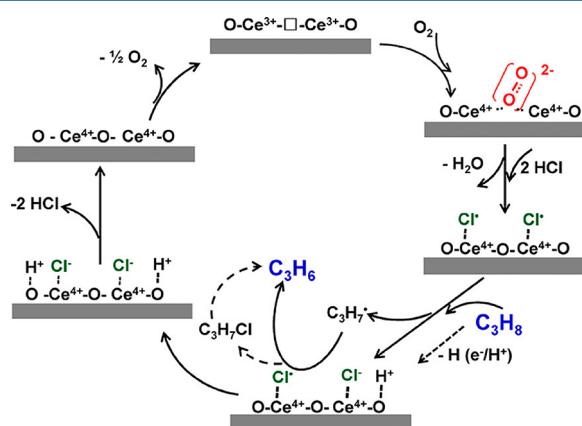


Figure 23. Proposed reaction mechanism for propane oxychlorination to propylene over CeO₂-based catalyst. Reproduced with the permission from ref 49. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

The energy barrier of C–H activation on Ce⁴⁺–O²⁻ (1.8 eV) is higher than that on Cl[•] adjacent to O²⁻ (0.9 eV), indicating that the latter pair is responsible for C₃H₈ activation.²⁴⁸ It is generally agreed that the formation of propyl chloride inhibits the overoxidation.^{49,248} The formation of Cl₂ is found to be negligible in the presence of C₃H₈, suggesting gas-phase conversion is unlikely.

5.2.1.2. Metal Oxyhalide. While CeO₂ exhibits the highest activity (Table 14), europium oxychloride (EuOCl) leads to better C₃H₆ selectivity (i.e., >95% with C₃H₈ conversion of 20%) during POC.^{48,249} The excellent performance in the case of EuOCl can be rationalized by the unique balance of its mild redox nature that enables alkane activation, minimizes gas-

phase reaction by inhibiting the evolution of Cl₂ (Figure 24), and suppresses alkane overoxidation. Europium is predom-

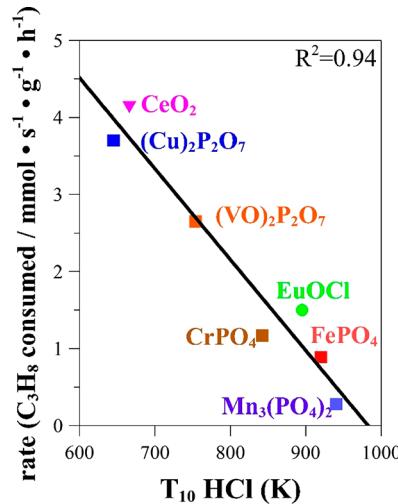


Figure 24. Rate of propane consumption in oxychlorination reaction (POC) as a function of the ability of the catalyst to evolve Cl₂ during oxychlorination ($T_{10}(\text{HCl})$). $T_{10}(\text{HCl})$ corresponds to the temperature at which 10% HCl is converted into Cl₂. Adapted from refs 48 and 50.

inantly found in Eu³⁺ with minor contributions from Eu²⁺ via XPS analysis. As suggested, the presence of a redox couple (Eu³⁺/Eu²⁺) is responsible for propane activation.⁴⁵ LaOCl is less selective toward C₃H₆ (i.e., 40% with C₃H₈ conversion of 51%) at 400 °C, in contrast to EuOCl (Table 14).

In the case of EuOBr, the POB reaction favors the formation of alkyl bromides (C₃H₇Br), resulting in poor C₃H₆ selectivity (i.e., 22% with C₃H₈ conversion of 45%) at 500 °C.⁴⁵ It is postulated that the C₃H₈ activation during POB occurs in the gas phase by the in situ generated Br₂, leading to polyhalogenation, cracking, and combustion (Figure 25).⁴⁵

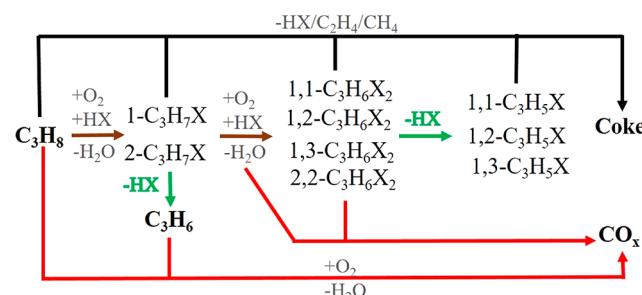


Figure 25. Schematic illustration of reaction network for propane oxyhalogenation, involving consecutive halogenation (brown), dehydrohalogenation (green), oxidation (red), and decomposition reaction (black). Reproduced with permission from ref 246. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

Characterization of the spent EuOBr catalyst reveals the presence of the EuBr₂ and EuBr phases after POB reaction, indicating bromination of the catalyst; whereas the EuOBr phase is stable during HBr oxidation and methane oxybromination in contrast to POC.²⁵⁰ The bromination of the catalyst is formed due to the reduction of the catalyst surface by the C₃H₇Br generated in situ during the reaction.

Table 15. Molten Salt-Mediated Gas-Phase Dehydrogenation of C₃H₈

mediator	temp (°C)	space time (s)	feed ratio	aimed product	C ₃ H ₈ conv. (%)	C ₃ H ₆ selec. (%)	ref
LiOH·H ₂ O/LiI	600		air: C ₃ H ₈ = 2: 1	C ₃ H ₆	64	75	264
LiOH/LiI/I ₂	500	90	I ₂ : O ₂ : C ₃ H ₈ = 0.5: 0.5: 1	C ₃ H ₆	78	81	263
LiI	450			C ₃ H ₆	60–79	88–96	261

5.1.1.3. Metal Phosphates. Transition metal phosphates such as V, Ti, Mn, Cr, Fe, Co, Ni, and Cu have been investigated for the oxyhalogenation reaction of alkanes (Table 14).^{50,249} The product distribution is strongly dependent on the nature of catalyst and the type of halogen. Among the metal phosphates, CrPO₄ and FePO₄ have shown excellent C₃H₆ selectivity (i.e., > 95%) during C₃H₈ oxychlorination. In contrast, Mn-, Ni-, Co-, and Ti-based phosphates result in cracking, V-phosphate only yields oxidation products, and Cu-phosphate favors the formation of chlorinated hydrocarbons. CrPO₄ exhibits the maximum C₃H₆ yield (~50%) with selectivity of ~95%.⁵⁰ Similar to EuOBr, vanadium-phosphate (VPO) shows 35% C₃H₈ conversion and 24% C₃H₆ selectivity during POB, but with a yield as low as 8% (Table 14).²⁵¹

Pérez-Ramírez and co-workers describe several kinetic parameters to explain the differences in activity and selectivity toward different products over different catalysts.⁵⁰ In particular, the catalytic ability for the oxidation of HCl to molecular Cl₂ is quantified based on the temperature at which 10% conversion of HCl oxidation ($T_{10}(\text{HCl})$) can be achieved (Figure 24). Similarly, the trends toward dehydrochlorination of C₃H₇Cl, cracking, and oxidation of propane are investigated for all catalysts. As shown in Figure 24, the rate of propane consumption via POC reaction correlates linearly with catalyst ability to evolve molecular Cl₂ during oxidation of HCl. The high C₃H₆ selectivity over CrPO₄ is attributed to the fast dehydrochlorination kinetics in combination with a low propensity to cracking and over-oxidation, as well as hindered ability to evolve Cl₂.

Operando photoelectron photoion coincidence (PEPICO) spectroscopy enables the detection of reactants, products, and short-lived intermediates such as radicals under reaction conditions. Recently, PEPICO has been applied in propane oxyhalogenation over the CrPO₄ catalyst to shed light on mechanisms, especially in the gas phase.²⁴⁶ Operando PEPICO reveals that neither Cl[•] nor Cl₂ are present under POC reaction conditions. This indicates that propane activation occurs primarily on the catalyst surface, namely, a surface-confined mechanism, and proceeds via the formation of C₃H₇Cl, followed by fast dehydrochlorination to yield olefins. This is in line with the kinetic studies and corroborates that propane oxychlorination proceeds via surface-driven reaction pathways.^{50,246}

The propane oxybromination chemistry leads to a lower propylene yield due to the formation of coke, cracking, and oxidation products (CO_x), as well as brominated hydrocarbons (such as C₃H₇Br and C₃H₅Br) over VOPO₄/CrPO₄/EuOBr.^{45,246,251,252} Detailed kinetic analysis, complemented by operando PEPICO, demonstrates that C₃H₈ activation proceeds in the gas phase with in situ generated bromine species (Br[•]/Br₂) via catalytic HBr oxidation over CrPO₄. The evolution of reactive intermediates, such as Br[•], is correlated with C₃H₆ formation via operando PEPICO with increasing temperatures indicates that reaction takes place in gas phase primarily. Similar to POC, POB also proceeds through the

formation of propyl halide, which subsequently undergo dehydrohalogenation to yield C₃H₆.²⁴⁶ Further, this technique sheds light on the coking and cracking reaction pathways observed under oxybromination reaction conditions during POB (Figure 25). The presence of C₃ radicals due to the resonance stabilization prolongs their lifetime in the reactor, leading to coke formation. The coke formation proceeds via consecutive hydrogen abstraction of 2-propyl by Br[•] to yield allyl and propargyl species which results in the formation of coke precursors such as benzene. Additionally, the cracking of C–C bonds may also form ethyl and methyl radicals. The presence of methyl radicals likely facilitates the formation of C₄–C₆ species through chain growth, thus contributing to the formation of coke precursors from alternative pathways.²⁴⁶

In brief, the relationships between propane oxyhalogenation, gas-phase halogenation, C₃H₇X elimination, hydrogen halide oxidation, and propane oxidative dehydrogenation have been elucidated over a wide set of catalysts. Results suggest that the selectivity in the oxyhalogenation reaction depends on (i) the ability of the catalyst to selectively dehydrogenate the propyl halide into propylene, (ii) hindered ability to evolve molecular halogen, and (iii) suppressed overoxidation and combustion tendency. Of note, the high reactivity toward HCl oxidation can give rise to undesired products because of the gas-phase reactions, indicating the need for a balanced redox nature.^{48,249,253}

5.2.2. Other Halogen-Assisted Systems. Propane halodehydrogenation by Cl₂ has been studied over a 0.28% Ru/TiO₂ catalyst that achieves ~50% C₃H₈ conversion and 95% C₃H₆ selectivity at 400 °C.²⁵⁴ The HCl generated during the reaction requires an oxychlorination reactor to recycle Cl₂ via the Deacon reaction (4 HCl + O₂ → Cl₂ + 2H₂O). Alkali metal chloride catalysts also have been probed for oxidative dehydrogenation of C₃H₈, though scarcely.^{46,255,256} The C₃H₆ yield obtained over Li–K/Dy₂O₃ is below 20% at 600 °C, along with propylene selectivity lower than 60%.²⁵⁵

The effect of organochloride compounds, such as CCl₄, has also been studied for oxidative propane dehydrogenation over CeO₂, Fe₂O₃, and CuO, in which improved C₃H₆ selectivities of up to 80% are evident at P(CCl₄) = 0.17 kPa under oxygen-limiting conditions.^{257–259} These studies are conducted under relatively low conversions (i.e., 25% at 450 °C and $F_T/W \sim 4000\text{--}6000 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ h}^{-1} \text{ g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1}$), which limits the C₃H₈ yield below 20%. Of note, the presence of chlorinated species near the surface region and in the gas phase accounts for the improved performance with the addition of CCl₄.^{257,258} Oxychlorination on a Pt–Sn/θ-Al₂O₃ catalyst also shows the restoration of catalytic activity during conventional DHP because of the excellent dispersion of sintered Pt agglomerates.²⁶⁰

5.2.3. Molten Salt-Catalyzed Oxidative Dehydrogenation. The oxidative dehydrogenation of various hydrocarbons on metal iodide-based molten salt was first developed by Shell.^{261,262} In those approaches, the ODHP reaction can occur between 450 and 600 °C in the presence of metal iodides (i.e., LiI, CdI₂, ZnI₂, and PbI₂), and a C₃H₆ yield up to

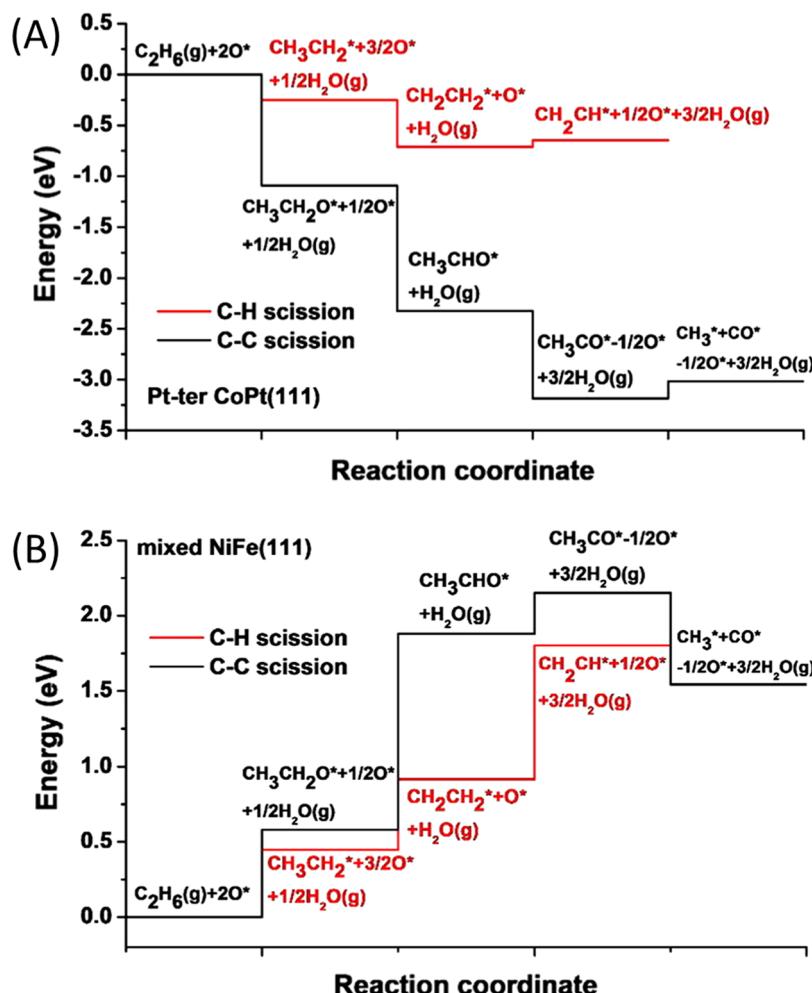


Figure 26. Energy profile of the oxidative dehydrogenation (red) and dry reforming (black) paths for (A) a Pt-terminated CoPt(111) and (B) mixed FeNi(111) surface. Reproduced with the permission from ref 280. Copyright 2016 Elsevier B.V.

70% can be achieved (Table 15). The molten salt catalyzed oxidative dehydrogenation can be considered a special case of halogen-assisted oxidative dehydrogenation, in which a halogen, such as I₂, is generated *in situ* via the reaction between metal iodide and oxygen. The reaction, however, primarily takes place in the gas phase.

It is generally accepted that the interplay between the metal iodide and metal oxide (LiI/LiOH) plays an important role in the generation of iodine to initiate a radical chain reaction.^{263,264} A constant-temperature ab initio molecular dynamics study has been used to investigate the reactions between LiI and gaseous molecules (O_2 , H_2O , and I_2).²⁶⁵ Results demonstrate that the most favorable process is the formation of gaseous I_2 , coproduced with LiOH or Li_2O , depending on the availability of water; the reaction most likely occurs in the gas phase. These observations are supported by the fact that a similar product distribution is observed using either LiI/LiOH or I_2 as an iodine source for the dehydrogenation reaction.²⁶³ The high C_3H_6 yield can be achieved if the molten salt meets the following prerequisites: (i) the metal oxide can be converted into the corresponding iodide by exposure to iodide species under the reaction conditions and vice versa and (ii) I_2 (g) can be obtained by oxidation under dehydrogenation conditions.²⁶¹ Similarly, an optimal concentration of O_2 is vital for this reaction because (i) it is responsible for generating iodine radicals for chain

reactions and (ii) excess oxygen can cause combustion reactions.^{263,264} It is important to note that the corrosive nature of the mixture of molten salt, I₂, HI, and alkyl halides, is a serious concern that might impair efforts for its commercial applications.

6. PROGRESS IN THEORETICAL STUDIES OF REACTION MECHANISMS

Regardless of the oxidant or catalyst used in the oxidative dehydrogenation of alkanes, the C–H bond must first be activated. In metal oxides, this commonly occurs homolytically via H abstraction by surface oxygen species, or heterolytically over an acid–base pair.^{266–268} In the redox-active oxides, a MvK mechanism is commonly observed where the hydrogen, adsorbed on an oxygen forms a hydroxide, and abstracts a second hydrogen either from a C–H bond or a neighboring hydroxyl group.²⁶⁹ This forms water, which desorbs and leaves behind an oxygen vacancy that must be filled by an oxidant to regenerate the catalyst.^{270–272} In an alternative mechanism, the formation of the vacancy is not required and instead, the catalyst surface brings together the hydrogen and the oxidant, which is reduced directly. This is more commonly observed in redox-inactive oxides, such as MgO and La₂O₃, as reported from theoretical studies.^{273–275} In this context, the role of the oxidant is to regenerate the catalyst by either reoxidizing the

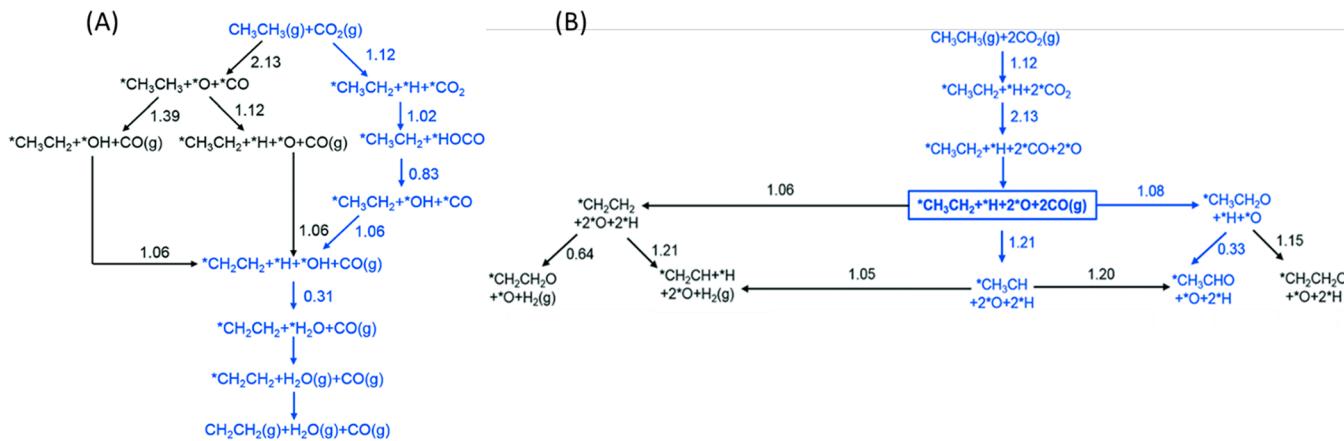


Figure 27. Mechanism for ethane conversion on PtNi(111) following (A) the ODHP pathway and (B) the dry reforming pathway. The dry reforming pathway is shown up to where it branches off from the ODHP one. Reproduced with the permission from ref 283. Copyright 2018 Royal Society of Chemistry.

vacancy site through providing its oxygen, or reacting with adsorbed hydrogen species on the surface.

While ODHP has featured extensively in theoretical studies, examples where soft oxidants are explicitly considered are considerably fewer. In this section, we include examples of ODHP with soft oxidants but also supplement similar examples with other alkanes, such as ethane and methane partial oxidation, which share many similarities in their reaction mechanism. Oxidants discussed in this section include CO₂, N₂O, NO_x, and other soft oxidants, such as sulfides and halides. We discuss both scenarios where the soft oxidant participates in the reaction by regenerating oxygen vacancy sites and where they react with surface hydrogen directly, as well as additional routes such as via forming gas-phase radicals.

6.1. Reactions with CO₂. *6.1.1. CO₂ Dissociation in ODHP.* When CO₂ is used as an oxidant, there are generally two proposed mechanisms for its participation in ODHP. One involves direct CO₂ dissociation to form CO and O, and the other involves the hydrogenation of CO₂ to HOCO or COOH before forming CO. For the CO₂ dissociation route, its high stability can be problematic because it prevents it from being easily activated to oxidize the surface. Therefore, finding a catalyst with a strong affinity for CO₂ and its dissociation is an important criterion for ODHP with CO₂. Fan et al. have explored the feasibility of ethylbenzene dehydrogenation with CO₂ on a V₂O₅ catalyst.²⁷⁶ They found the barrier for CO₂ to oxidize the V^{III} site is 3.16 eV, with an endothermic reaction energy of 2.21 eV, suggesting an extremely difficult process. The authors therefore have concluded that CO₂ is unable to reoxidize the surfaces following dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene, which leads to a deactivation of the catalyst. Meanwhile, on a VO_x/SiO₂ catalyst, Ascoop et al. find that CO₂ reoxidizes the site with a barrier of 1.76 eV, which is lower than on the pure V₂O₅ surface but still significant in energy.²⁸ It is concluded that vanadia in the WO_x–VO_x/SiO₂ cannot be fully oxidized to V₂O₅ with CO₂ but instead oxidized to V₂O₄. In contrast, CO₂ dissociation can occur more easily on the CeO₂ (110) surface with a rate-limiting barrier of 1.36 eV on a site containing oxygen vacancies.²⁷⁷ The ability of the reduced CeO₂ surface to dissociate CO₂ is utilized in a series of studies with bifunctional catalysts containing a CeO₂ support.^{12,15,278–280} Transition metals, particularly in the form

of subnanometer clusters, have also been found to be highly active for CO₂ dissociation. One study found a low CO₂ dissociation barrier of 0.35 eV could be obtained on Ni₄/MgO which provides active oxygen species for alkane C–H activation.²⁸¹

6.1.2. Factors Controlling Selectivity between ODH and Dry Reforming. CO₂ can often participate in parallel competing reactions from ODHP, such as dry reforming and the RWGS at high temperatures. Selective ODHP catalysts, therefore, need to prevent dry reforming from occurring. In one such study, Myint et al. have examined a number of bifunctional catalysts, containing CoPt, CoMo, and FeNi supported on CeO₂ for ethane ODH with CO₂ from experiments and theory.²⁸⁰ The authors observe the highest selectivity to the ODH product with FeNi/CeO₂. DFT is used to rationalize this behavior by comparing the energy profiles for successive C–H dissociation and C–C dissociation reactions. As shown in Figure 26, these two paths represent the formation of the ODH product ethylene and the dry reforming product, respectively. On the CoPt surface, the intermediates for C–C dissociation are found to be considerably more favorable in energy than the C–H products, whereas the trend is reversed on the FeNi surface. The clear differences in energetics between the two paths in this comparison supports the experimentally observed selectivity trends. Thermodynamic comparisons from DFT have also been used to explain selectivity of ODHP versus dry reforming on a variety of other catalytic systems, such as Pt/CeO₂ and Mo₂C,²⁸² FeNi₃ and FeO_x/Ni(111),²⁷⁸ and Ni₃Pt and FeO/Ni(111).¹²

Kattel et al. have followed up on this study with a thorough theoretical investigation of the reaction network and kinetics.²⁸³ In the studied reaction network for ethane ODH, CO₂ goes through either a dissociative mechanism or an associative one forming HOCO (Figure 27A). In the dissociative mechanism, CO is formed and desorbs into the gas phase, while the remaining oxygen can assist in the C–H activation or become hydrogenated after unassisted C–H activation. In the associative mechanism, C–H activation first occurs independently of CO₂, which provides hydrogen to form the HOCO intermediate. Once formed, it can dissociate with a barrier of 0.83 eV, significantly lower than the direct dissociation of CO₂ having a barrier of 2.13 eV. In the dry reforming path, ethylene is also formed via the same

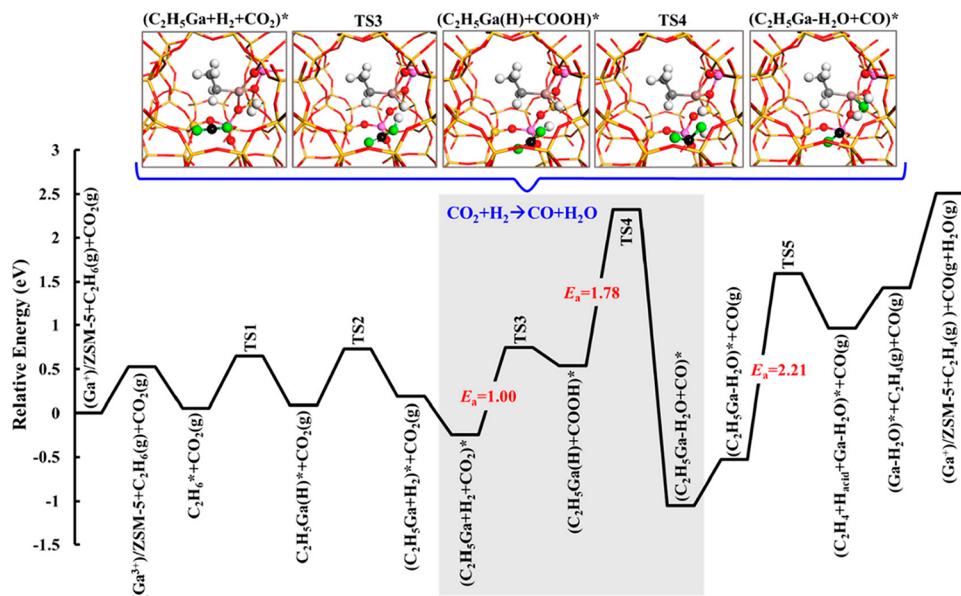


Figure 28. Mechanism of ethane ODH on Ga/ZSM-5 with CO_2 . The insets show the geometries for CO_2 hydrogenation and dissociation to form H_2O and CO . Reproduced with the permission from ref 284. Copyright 2019 American Chemical Society.

intermediates (Figure 27B). However, the paths diverge upon further oxidation of ethylene to $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O}$, CH_2CH , CH_3CH , or CH_2CHO , which eventually leads to C–C scission. Kinetic Monte Carlo calculations find dry reforming to be favored over ODH. Interestingly, it is revealed that the CO_2 dissociation is favored over HOCO formation, despite the higher energy barriers for the former. The calculations also find the dehydrogenation of CH_3CH_2 to CH_2CH_2 to be a key descriptor of ODH selectivity, which should be promoted to improve the selectivity on the catalyst.

6.1.3. CO_2 Hydrogenation in ODHP. In a work by Gomez et al., ethane oxidative dehydrogenation and subsequent aromatization by CO_2 is investigated for P- and Ga-modified ZSM-5 catalysts.²⁸⁴ The associative pathway for CO_2 is computed with DFT, where CO_2 is hydrogenated by a nearby H_2 that is formed as part of the dehydrogenation of C_2H_6 to C_2H_5 (Figure 28). The reaction of CO_2 follows roughly that of reverse water–gas shift, which forms CO and H_2O . The concerted hydrogenation of CO_2 occurs with the dissociation of H_2 to form COOH with a barrier of 1.00 eV, followed by a second concerted dissociation of the C–OH bond to form CO and H_2O in a single step with a barrier of 1.78 eV. The authors find the primary role of CO_2 for this reaction on Ga/ZSM is to consume hydrogen, which promotes portions of the reaction where H_2 formation is kinetically and thermodynamically less favorable. The mechanism is also found to be consistent with $^{13}\text{CO}_2$ isotope studies in the same paper, which does not report any carbon from CO_2 in the final hydrocarbon products.

6.1.4. CO_2 Poisoning in ODHP. On catalysts with strong basic sites, such as MgO , CO_2 can interact strongly with surface sites and poisons the catalyst, which is an issue when considering CO_2 as an oxidant. In oxidative coupling and dehydrogenation, it has long been noted in experiments that CO_2 strongly inhibits the reaction from proceeding.^{128,285,286} This is consistent with theoretical calculations which find very negative CO_2 adsorption energies of -2 to -3 eV on the MgO and CaO surfaces, particularly at the step sites.²⁸⁷ On these surfaces CO_2 interacts with the lattice oxygen to form

surface bound carbonate species. The same sites which strongly bind CO_2 are also responsible for C–H activation, which remain blocked because of the much weaker interaction between the alkane and the surface. Similarly, on the perovskite BaZrO_3 , CO_2 is found to bind strongly to form a stable carbonate layer under ambient concentrations, which suggests such a catalyst would also be inactive for ODHP with CO_2 .²⁸⁸ Consequently, poisoning by CO_2 is an important potential factor preventing its use in ODHP and may also apply to the other oxidants as well.

6.2. Reactions with N_2O and NO_x . **6.2.1. Reactions with N_2O .** In an early work, Rozanska et al. have investigated ODHP on vanadia using DFT for a cluster model, and compared the differences between O_2 and N_2O as oxidants.¹⁷⁷ On this catalyst, propane first undergoes homolytic C–H activation on the terminal oxygen of the V^{5+} sites, reducing the site to V^{4+} and forming a hydroxyl. The propyl then undergoes a second C–H activation on the hydroxyl site forming propylene and a water and leaving a further reduced V^{3+} site, which must be regenerated by an oxidant to close the catalytic cycle. From their calculations, they find N_2O to be a weaker oxidant for the catalyst, which can only oxidize the V^{3+} sites, whereas O_2 can oxidize both V^{3+} and V^{4+} sites, as evidenced by the lower energy barriers required for O_2 (Figure 29A). The oxidization of the V^{4+} site by O_2 also leads to the formation of HO_2 radicals, which can either oxidize another V^{4+} site or activate the C–H bonds in a side reaction, with a barrier of 0.67 eV for propane. Finally, when oxidizing the sites, N_2O restores the V^{3+} sites back to V^{5+} by providing its single oxygen, whereas O_2 instead forms a peroxyvanadate species. This is found to be possible on both the monomeric and dimeric vanadate. Subsequent investigation found the peroxyvanadate to be more active for both propane activation and propylene oxidation than the V^{5+} site, having lower reaction barriers and a more exothermic reaction by comparison (Figure 29B). In particular, propylene activation on peroxyvanadate has a low barrier of 0.84 eV and is exothermic by 2.59 eV, whereas activation on V^{5+} has a barrier of 1.43 eV and is endothermic by 1.17 eV. The authors

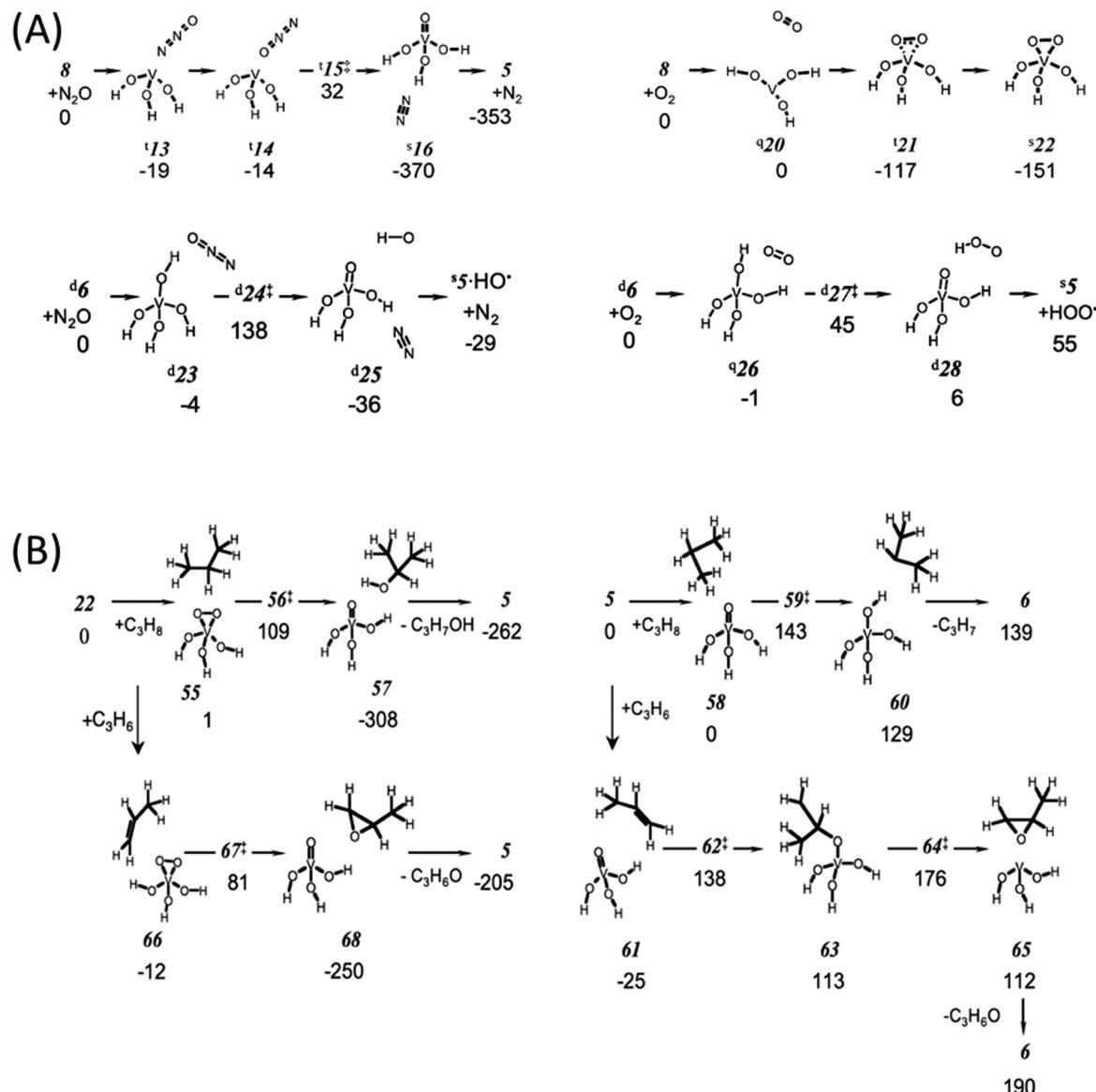


Figure 29. Mechanism of ODHP on vanadia, showing (A) the vacancy regeneration step with either O_2 and N_2O and (B) the differences in propane and propylene activation on the V^V and peroxovanadate sites. Reproduced with the permission from ref 177. Copyright 2008 Elsevier B.V.

estimate the oxidation rate of propylene is one to 2 orders of magnitude greater than propane under the reaction conditions, which could contribute to the overoxidation of propane to undesired CO_x , when O_2 is used as the oxidant. Thus, the authors point toward peroxovanadate formation as a key factor in the lower selectivity to propylene with O_2 as the oxidant over N_2O .

A similar hypothesis regarding differences in active oxygen sites due to the choice of oxidant has been put forward by Dasireddy et al. for butane ODH on the $NiMoO_4$ catalyst.²⁸⁹ On the basis of the DFT reaction energies for surface oxidation by O_2 , N_2O , and CO_2 , it is found that the full oxidation of Ni and Mo sites is thermodynamically favorable with O_2 , whereas N_2O and CO_2 can only partially oxidize the surface, recovering only the Mo sites. On the fully oxidized surface, C–H activation is facile with a barrier of 0.05 eV, irreversibly forming butan-1-ol in a single, highly exothermic step, which eventually leads to the formation of CO_x . By comparison, on the partially oxidized surface, C–H activation

is rate-limiting with a barrier of 1.49 eV, in reasonable agreement with the experimental activation energies in the same paper. Therefore, the higher oxidizing ability of O_2 provides more reactive oxygen species on the surface, leading to the overoxidation of butane.

Using N_2O as an oxidant has also been explored in metal–organic framework (MOF) systems for alkane partial oxidation and ODH. In methane partial oxidation, the terminal oxygen of the metal nodes is commonly proposed to be the active site, which activates the methane C–H bond and forms methanol via a radical-rebound mechanism.^{290,291} Upon desorption of the product, N_2O reoxidizes the site. In a more recent combined experimental and theoretical study, Barona et al. propose a similar mechanism for alkane ODH on the Fe_3M nodes of MOF PCN-250 (Figure 30A).²⁹² Here, the alkane undergoes homolytic C–H activation on the terminal oxygen of the metal node, resulting in a hydroxyl group which is further reduced to form water or an alcohol. The products, then, desorb and leave an open metal site, which is

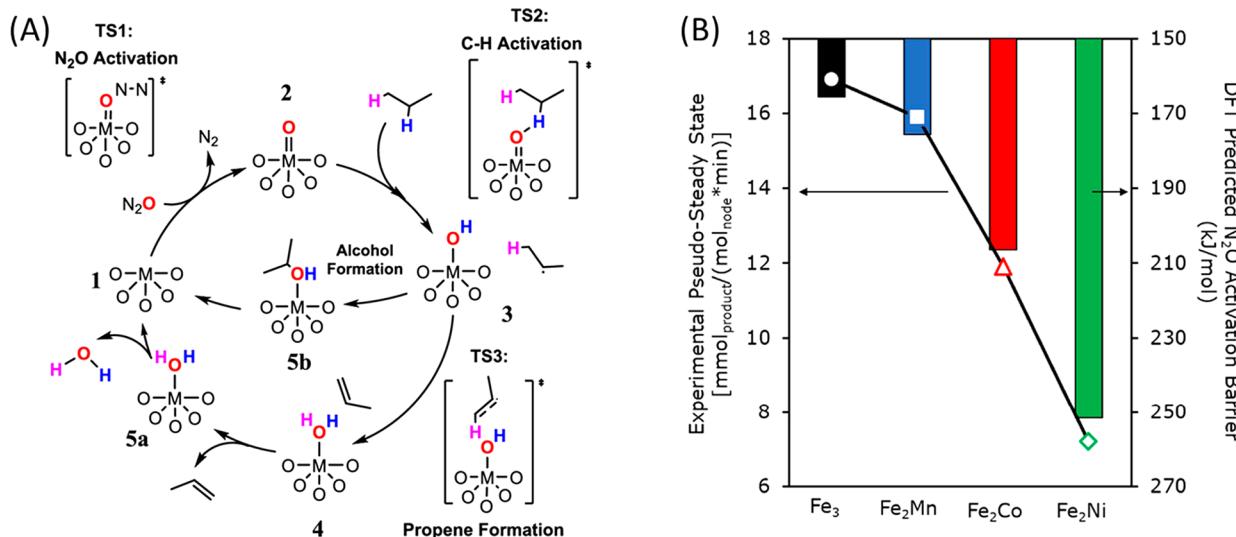


Figure 30. Mechanism of ODHP on MOF PCN-250 with Fe_3M nodes. (A) The proposed catalytic pathway is shown where the terminal O abstracts hydrogen and is consumed, which is regenerated with N_2O . (B) A comparison of the experimental rates and the DFT predicted activation barrier of N_2O for site regeneration. Reproduced with the permission from ref 292. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

subsequently filled by the oxygen from N_2O activation, regenerating the site and closing the catalytic loop. In this work, they find the ability of the site to regenerate the oxygen from N_2O activation and the ability of the oxygen to activate the C–H bond are correlated to a single descriptor, the oxygen binding energy on the metal node. The more negative the oxygen binding energy, the lower the N_2O activation energy and the higher the C–H activation energy, and vice versa. In the regime where N_2O activation is rate-limiting, a direct correlation between the DFT N_2O activation energies and the experimental rates is observed, supporting this mechanism (Figure 30B). The rational design of better MOF catalysts following this mechanism may be realized by tuning the oxygen binding energy of the metal node from changing its elemental composition.

6.2.2. Reactions with NO_x . NO_x is another potential oxidant for alkane oxidation, though few theoretical studies have been conducted in the context of ODHP. However, some hints toward its role and reactivity in ODHP can be found in existing studies of NO_x dissociation and reduction. One DFT study finds that the dissociation of NO_2 can be a moderately facile process on certain metal surfaces, such as Cu(111) with a barrier of 0.61 eV.²⁹³ Another study has looked at NO_2 reduction on V_2O_5 , and found that the reduction of NO_2 to HNO_2 over a hydroxyl on the V^{4+} site can occur with little to no barrier.²⁹⁴ These V^{4+} sites are identical with those formed from C–H activation in ODHP, suggesting that NO_2 can similarly oxidize the V^{4+} site like O_2 as previously described (Figure 29A).¹⁷⁷ For the case of NO, a DFT study on Pt(100) has investigated both dissociation and hydrogenation pathways, finding the dissociation to N and O to be more favorable with a barrier of 0.96 eV.²⁹⁵ These results provide guidance for catalysts which could effectively use NO_x as an oxidant in the ODHP reaction.

Another perspective for the participation of NO_x in ODHP has been introduced in a recent experimental and theoretical study by Annamalai et al.²⁹⁶ They find that gas phase NO_x can promote selective ODHP via the formation of OH radicals, which can then activate C–H bonds in ODHP in the absence of a solid catalyst. A reaction mechanism is proposed where

OH radicals are formed continuously from the reaction of NO and NO_2 with O_2 and sacrificial H donors, such as the alkyl radicals. The reason behind the high selectivity of OH radicals for ODHP is then explained by the differences in the activation energy of various C–H bonds as a function of the hydrogen abstraction strength of the catalytic site. It is found that sites with low hydrogen abstraction strength have a greater preference for activating weaker C–H bonds (such as propylene) over stronger ones (such as propane), leading to overoxidation and a reduced selectivity to propylene. Meanwhile, the OH radical, having a strong hydrogen abstraction strength (measured by a hydrogen adsorption energy of -5.39 eV from DFT), has no such preference to the weaker C–H bonds, which prevents overoxidation from occurring. Relating this back to heterogeneous catalysis, NO is also found to be generated from boron nitride catalysts under ODHP conditions, which could also participate in this process.²⁹⁷ Further theoretical studies are needed to elucidate the impact of radical formation by NO_x on the ODHP reaction in the presence of a solid catalyst.

6.3. Reactions with Other Soft Oxidants. **6.3.1. Sulfides.** Zhu et al. have explored the possibility of sulfur as another less active oxidant for alkane conversion, specifically for methane oxidative coupling.²⁹⁸ The authors note that the thermodynamic well for O_2 oxidation of methane to CO_2 is -13.41 eV, whereas for sulfur oxidation to CS_2 , it is considerably higher in energy at -3.45 eV. Therefore, the thermodynamic driving force for overoxidation is much lower for the sulfur oxidant. This approach is realized by carrying out the reaction under gaseous sulfur flow on a selection of transition metal sulfides. Presumably, the gaseous sulfur regenerates vacancies on the surface formed from H_2S desorption during methane coupling. An ethylene selectivity of up to 18% can be achieved on a PdS catalyst at 1050°C . High temperatures are needed for this process due to both the thermodynamics of the reaction and the relatively high C–H activation barriers on the sulfide catalysts, which are poor hydrogen abstractors compared to metal oxides. These barriers range from 1.91 eV on MoS_2 to 2.68 eV for TiS_2 . While the performance of this catalyst is found to be relatively

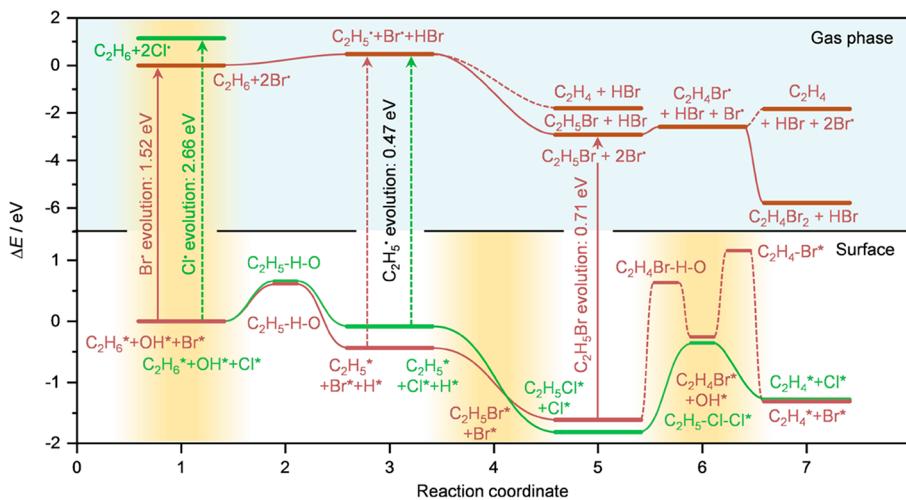


Figure 31. Comparison of oxyhalogenation (green) and oxybromination (brown) energetics for both gas-phase and surface mediated pathways. Reproduced with the permission from ref 252. Copyright 2019 John Wiley and Sons.

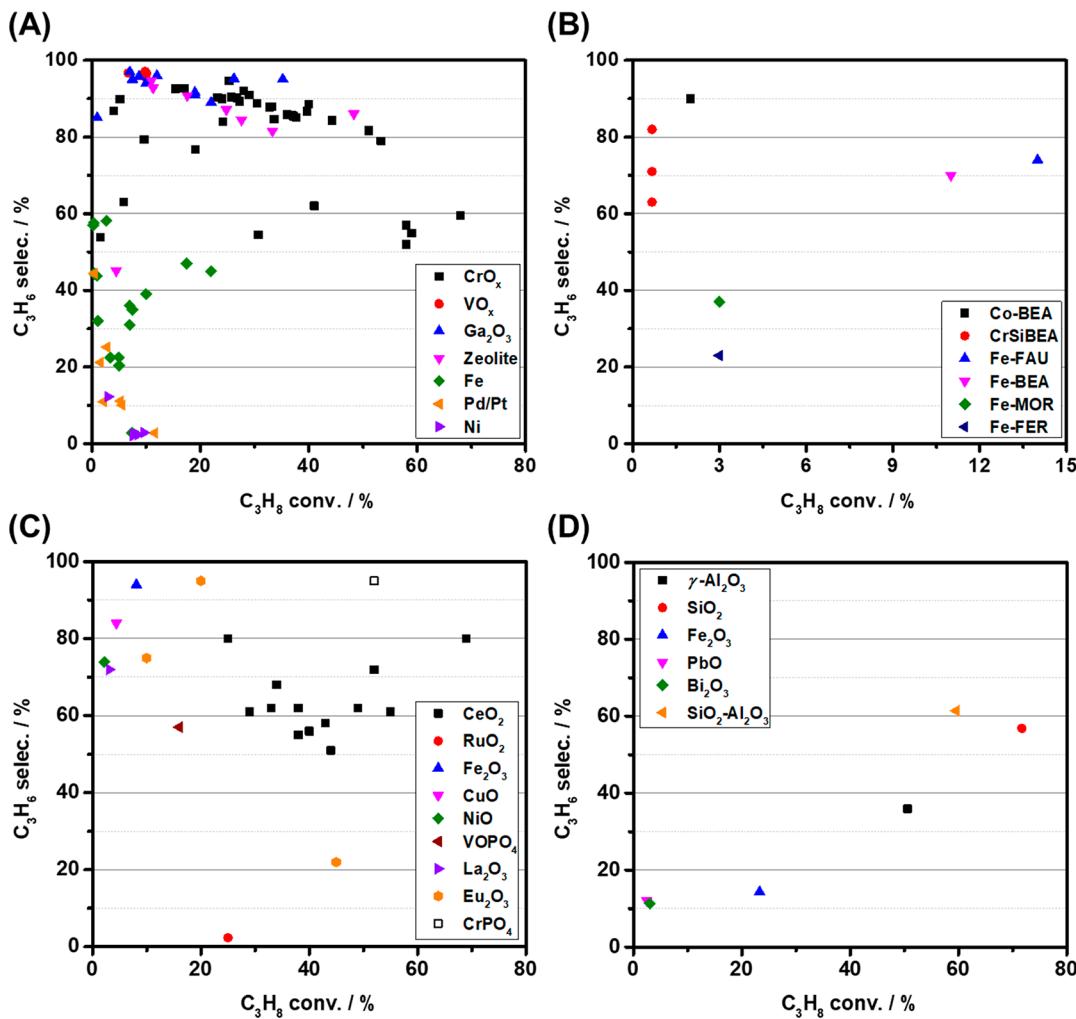


Figure 32. Summarized catalytic performance of developed catalysts for CO₂-ODHP at 550 °C (A), N₂O-ODHP at 400 °C (B), oxyhalogenation at 500 °C (C), and SO₂-mediated dehydrogenation at 640 °C (D).

modest and far from practical consideration, it is conceivable that future studies can identify catalysts with higher conversion rates by descriptor-based theoretical screening. In particular, the authors have observed the M–S bond energy to

be a good descriptor for both C–H activation and C–C coupling reaction barriers.

Premji et al. have explored the role of H₂S in ODHP in the gas phase from experimental and theoretical perspectives.⁴⁴

From theoretical calculations, it was proposed the co-feed of $\text{H}_2\text{S}/\text{O}_2$ and partial oxidation of H_2S can produce sulfur radical species SH and HS_2 which participate in hydrogen abstraction along with OH and OOH. Subsequently, after C–H activation to form propyl radicals, both O_2 and S_2 can then form adducts with the propyl and undergo further reactions. With the propyl- O_2 adduct, the propylene is the kinetic product, though a side distribution of other products can be formed, such as propanal, methyloxirane, and oxetane, all of which are more thermodynamically stable than propylene. On the other hand, with the propyl- S_2 adduct, propylene is more favored both kinetically and thermodynamically, in part due to the relative instability of the S-containing hydrocarbon products. The more favorable energetics for propylene formation with sulfide species is consistent with experimental observation of higher propylene selectivity observed in the paper.

6.3.2. Halides. There has been recent interests in using halogens, such as Cl_2 and Br_2 , as oxidants, particularly in oxyhalogenation reactions, which can be used for alkane to alkene conversion.^{249,299} Zichittella et al. have explored the mechanism and factors governing alkene selectivity for oxyhalogenation in a combined theoretical and experimental study of an iron phosphate catalyst.²⁵² Interestingly, the authors have observed a divergence in the mechanism for ethane oxychlorination and oxybromination, with the former being dominated by surface reactions and the latter being mainly dominated by gas-phase reactions (Figure 31). In the proposed mechanism, ethane oxychlorination follows a surface-mediated C–H activation (with a barrier of 0.61 eV) to form an ethyl intermediate which then reacts with a surface chloride to form ethyl chloride in a barrierless process. Ethyl chloride is subsequently dehydrohalogenated (where a hydrogen and halogen are both removed from the alkyl in a concerted step) to ethylene, the desired product, in another surface reaction. By contrast, when Br_2 is used, a gas-phase reaction is found to be more favorable where bromine desorbs as radicals which dehydrogenate and polybrominate ethane in a process unselective to ethylene. These results highlight the importance of the competition between surface and gas phase reactions that control the selectivity of the alkene and how the different oxidants shift their relative contributions.

7. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

Recent advances in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with soft oxidants over a variety of catalysts are reviewed in this work. Figure 32 summarizes and compares the catalytic performance of key catalysts explored in each reaction route in the form of the correlation between selectivity and conversion. In general, transition metal/metal oxides and metal oxides from the main group elements have been extensively studied for the ODHP reaction with soft oxidants, such as CO_2 , N_2O , S-containing compounds, and halogen/halides. For CO_2 - and N_2O -ODHP, the explored catalyst systems are analogous. However, differences in inherent properties of reactions and difficulties in dealing with corrosiveness have led to complications in advancing the research, resulting in unique challenges and future research directions for each route. In general, future efforts should be devoted to designing catalysts that can facilitate the activation of the C–H bond in C_3H_8 with good regenerability, as well as to renovating the reaction systems that can reconcile the need for industrial processes with challenges associated with utilizing various acid gases.

In CO_2 -ODHP, the major efforts have been devoted toward exploring redox-type and nonredox-type catalysts and developing composition–structure–catalysis relationship. As a representative of redox-type catalysts, CrO_x exhibits higher C_3H_6 selectivity at elevated C_3H_8 conversion among all catalysts at 550 °C, as presented in Figure 32A. The activity is found to depend on the redox cycles, dispersion of Cr species, surface Cr density, and nature of the support. The catalytic performance of other redox-type catalysts, VO_x , has not yet reached high C_3H_8 conversion at 550 °C (i.e., >20%), though high C_3H_6 selectivity (i.e., ~95%–98%) is achieved at low conversion (Figure 32A). The non-redox-type catalyst, Ga_2O_3 , shows comparable selectivity to CrO_x below 40% conversion. Although Ga_2O_3 can be reduced upon contact with C_3H_8 molecules, its oxidation state remains stable during reaction. Instead, the reaction appears to proceed through the proposed heterolytic dissociation mechanism.¹²⁷ Combined with these developed redox- and nonredox-type catalysts, the zeolite-supported counterparts are also promising candidates (Figure 32A). Other catalysts that have been explored include Fe, precious metal, Mo_2C , and Ni catalysts. Screening tests and mechanistic studies on these materials shed light on their roles in the selective activation of the C–H bond. For example, the Mo oxycarbide, formed through CO_2 -induced oxidation of Mo_2C , favors the activation of methylene C–H bond in C_3H_8 molecules;¹⁶⁰ the presence of Pd can promote the oxidation activity of redox sites such as $\text{Ce}^{4+} \leftrightarrow \text{Ce}^{3+}$, through which it promotes not only C_3H_8 conversion, but also inhibits Pd-catalyzed DRP reactions to undesired CO and H_2 , leading to well-preserved C_3H_6 selectivity.¹⁷¹

The presence of CO_2 shows an overall promoting effect on C_3H_6 formation. Major positive roles of CO_2 include: (i) completing redox cycles, though the oxidation potential is weak, (ii) shifting the reaction equilibrium of ODHP to the product side by consuming the produced H_2 via RWGS, and (iii) serving as an agent for coke removal by the reverse Boudouard reaction. Competitive adsorption between C_3H_8 and CO_2 is known for CrO_x ²⁴ and HZSM-5-supported Ga_2O_3 .¹²⁷ However, the presence of CO_2 also enhances C_3H_6 production on CrO_x as a result of promoted C_3H_6 desorption.²⁴

Despite these achievements, there are still elusive points that need to be addressed in future studies:

- (i) Identification of redox cycles on redox-type catalysts. In the case of redox-type catalysts, there exist two different redox scenarios, including $\text{Cr}^{6+} \leftrightarrow \text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}^{2+}$ and $\text{Cr}^{3+} \leftrightarrow \text{Cr}^{2+}$, which seems to depend on the nature of the support and metal–support interactions. Such divergence necessitates the efforts to develop an in-depth understanding of the correlations.
- (ii) Reaction mechanisms. Liu et al. have observed the resemblance of DRIFT spectra between DHP and the reverse reaction C_3H_6 hydrogenation in terms of strong adsorbed surface species.¹⁰⁹ A new intermediate propenyl-vanadium ($\text{V}-\text{C}_3\text{H}_5$) has been proposed as an alternative key intermediate for CO_2 -ODHP by taking the elementary steps of C_3H_6 hydrogenation into consideration, yet still requiring solid evidence. Besides, side reactions are involved in addition to CO_2 -ODHP reaction, such as RWGS and reverse Boudouard reaction. Continuous efforts have been put forth to identify the intermediates and plausible reaction paths

of each reaction by both experimental and computational approaches. However, there is a lack of studies in clarifying the key intermediates and dominating reaction paths by taking the entire reaction network of CO₂–ODHP into consideration. In particular, this requires a sufficient amount of *in situ* characterization techniques to fill the gap.

- (iii) Competitive adsorption between CO₂, C₃H₈, and C₃H₆. There is a competitive adsorption between these molecules, which impacts the C₃H₈ adsorption and C₃H₆ yield. Dopants that enable the balance between C₃H₈ and CO₂ adsorption and inhibition of strong C₃H₆ adsorption are desired.
- (iv) Catalyst deactivation and regeneration. For CO₂–ODHP, rapid deactivation occurs as a consequence of reduction of active sites and coke formation. Although catalyst stability and regenerability have been examined, testing of long-term stability is rather scarce, nor have regeneration guidelines been comprehensively covered for different catalyst systems. Therefore, endeavors should be made in developing robust, coke-resistant catalysts that meet the requirement of practical implementation in the mid to long-term.

VO_x and Fe-containing zeolites are reported to be the most superior catalysts for N₂O–ODHP (Figure 32B). Because of the absence of thermodynamic restraints, these Fe-containing zeolite catalysts show activity at a relatively lower temperature of 400 °C. Notwithstanding, potential catalysts that have been tested for N₂O–ODHP are still scarce, and more catalyst screening is needed in future studies. For example, there are only a few works regarding metals other than iron-supported/modified zeolites which have been reported. Also, while there are multiple reports regarding MFI and BEA zeolite topology for N₂O–ODHP, the effects of other zeolite topologies remain unknown.

Similar to CO₂–ODHP, deactivation and regeneration of catalysts in N₂O–ODHP remains a challenge. As discussed in section 3.5.3, CO₂ can serve as an agent for coke removal, thereby enhancing the catalyst stability, while N₂O cannot. Together with the variation in oxidation potential between N₂O and CO₂, these are likely the reasons why similar catalysts show worse stability in N₂O–ODHP. Although a few studies have reported the rapid deactivation of iron-containing zeolite catalysts and vanadia oxide-based catalysts for N₂O–ODHP, deactivation studies regarding molybdenum oxide catalysts have been scarcely touched. Thus, further study of these catalysts is needed to address the challenges of stability of catalysts for N₂O–ODHP route.^{180–183,186,187} For iron-containing zeolite catalysts, there have been studies suggesting that the nature and strength of acid sites have significant impacts on the rate of deactivation, implying that catalyst stability can be further improved based on catalyst design.^{182,211} Noteworthily, dehydrogenation using N₂O as a soft oxidant has been studied for other alkanes as well, such as ethane, butane, or isobutane, of which isobutane dehydrogenation shows better catalytic performance than propane dehydrogenation using N₂O.^{211,289,300–303} Therefore, further study to improve catalyst stability seems to be warranted, as dehydrogenation using N₂O may not only offer additional ways to subvert challenges faced by O₂ oxidant but also may provide a method to utilize N₂O.

The introduction of exogenous mild oxidizers is a potentially selective route for DHP. Catalytic oxyhalogenation is a promising route for single-step C₃H₆ production and yields of up to 55% have been achieved.^{49,50} Specifically, oxychlorination chemistry over CeO₂ and metal phosphate-based catalysts show good selectivity (up to 95%) and conversion (up to 70% at 500 °C) in comparison to conventional ODHP (Figure 32C). In contrast, the selective activation of propane in oxybromination chemistry is impractical either because of poor selectivity or insufficient stability of catalysts.^{45,251} CeO₂ possesses strong oxidizing characteristics and results in the highest reactivity in oxychlorination reactions. The overoxidation potential of Ce-based catalysts can be improved by heteroatom doping into the CeO₂ structure. The high C₃H₆ yield (i.e., 55%) and selectivity (i.e., 80%) for 8% NiO–CeO₂ are mainly due to a balanced redox ability at 500 °C.⁴⁹ On the other hand, metal phosphates such as CrPO₄ (yield = 50% at 500 °C) are moderate oxidizers, leading to high selectivity (i.e., ≥95%) but lower activity than CeO₂ under identical conditions.⁵⁰ To summarize, an optimal propane oxychlorination catalyst should exhibit moderate redox properties so that it enables alkane activation but does not favor alkane overoxidation, combustion, and evolution of Cl₂, while possessing fast dehydrochlorination kinetics.

The gaseous sulfur compounds, on the other hand, act as effective DHP mediators because of their high affinity for hydrogen abstraction from a hydrocarbon molecule (Figure 32D). C₃H₆ yield rises up to 81% over Al₂O₃ at 750 °C and 93% over Co–Mo/Al₂O₃ at 450 °C, indicating a potential to revolutionize propane dehydrogenation chemistry.^{231,232} Interestingly, the highest reported yield for C₃H₆ (either in DHP or ODHP) in various patents are over Al₂O₃ and Co–Mo/Al₂O₃, which are used in industrial Claus or hydrodesulfurization process. However, the exact nature of the active sites is still unclear from the studies to date because of the lack of catalyst characterization and mechanistic studies.^{40,222,242–245}

Because of the extremely corrosive nature of sulfur or halogen, operando and *in situ* techniques are seldom used. The potential scalability of the underlying process and corrosion issues combined with the recovery process of sulfur, halogen, or hydrogen halide products will require suitable materials, reactors, and sophisticated process engineering. Sulfur-mediated dehydrogenation chemistry in particular has shown potential to selectively activate propane by capitalizing on abundant natural gas reserves.^{25,26} However, the susceptibility of the material to be attacked by sulfur, halogens, HX, and halogenated products requires testing of materials under actual reaction conditions. To deal with the above-mentioned hurdles, significant endeavors should be devoted to developing a sufficiently active and stable catalyst with an in-depth understanding of the structure–activity relationship, as well as reaction kinetics. This is especially true for various recent industry efforts outlined in a number of patents, where efforts toward developing innovative strategies, such as either using gaseous sulfur or some sulfur compound (H₂S/S₂/COS) with O₂ have ensued. However, catalyst characterization, stability tests, structure–activity relationships, and reaction kinetics are nearly nonexistent in the patent literature. The absence of detailed kinetic studies makes it impossible to have information about the reaction network for sulfur-based ODHP. Therefore, this process requires the

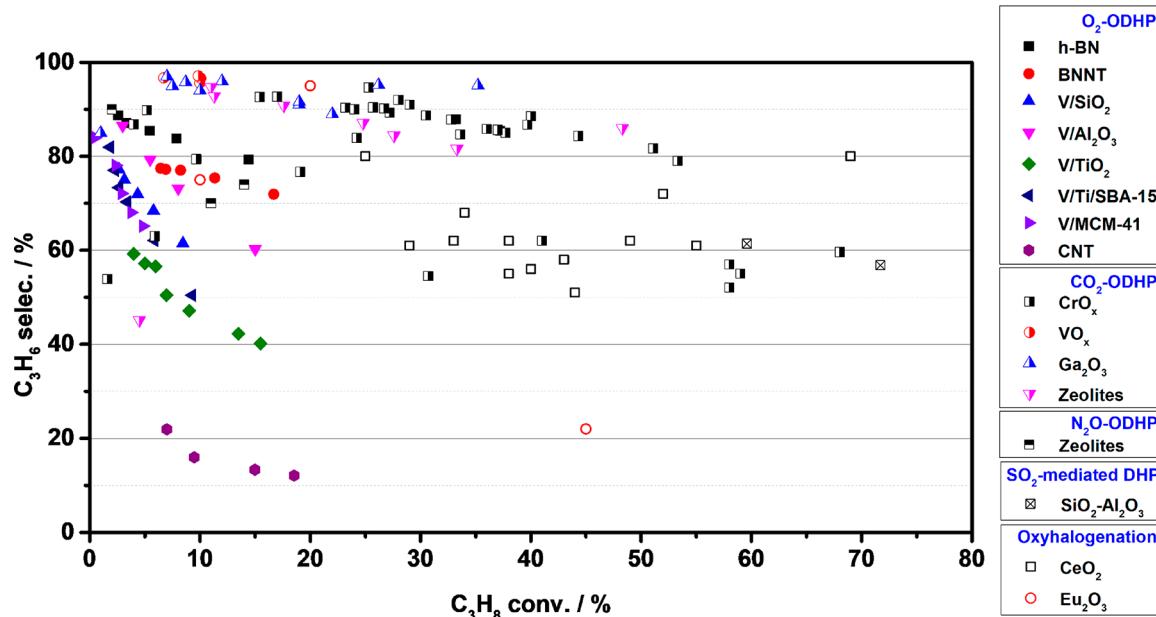


Figure 33. Propylene selectivity plotted against propane conversion for ODHP with different oxidants. Data of O₂-ODHP were adapted from ref 7. h-BN and BNNTs stand for hexagonal boron nitride and boron nitride nanotubes, respectively.

systematic kinetic and operando studies (such as PEPICO) to understand the genesis of sulfur-based byproducts obtained in the process. Furthermore, techno-economic analysis is scarce and should be performed comparing the best catalyst (or processes) with existing technologies, such as DHP and ODHP.

A comparison of catalytic performance is also made between O₂-ODHP and ODHP with soft oxidants in the form of selectivity–conversion correlation over the array of developed catalysts, as presented in Figure 33. In comparison to O₂-ODHP, ODHP with soft oxidants shows comparable C₃H₆ selectivity under the same range of C₃H₈ conversion (i.e., <~20%). In particular, CO₂-ODHP exhibits higher selectivity among all reaction routes. Moreover, the high selectivity, namely, >~80%, can be well retained at the C₃H₈ conversion as high as ~53%. The C₃H₈ conversion of other reaction routes with soft oxidants, such as SO₂-mediated DHP and oxyhalogenation can also reach high values (i.e., 30–70%), yet with lower selectivity (i.e., 50–80%). Noteworthily, this way of comparison is not completely fair, as it overlooks the effects of other critical parameters, such as temperature, feed compositions, GHSV, etc. However, a general trend of activity–selectivity spans of each reaction route has been revealed and provided perspective for further research in the dehydrogenation of propane and other light alkanes.

While there is still significant progress to be made in the development of better ODHP catalysts, theoretical studies in the literature have provided useful insights toward this problem with regards to mechanistic understanding and catalyst design principles. With CO₂ for example, its dissociation, hydrogenation, and poisoning on the surface can all factor prominently toward its catalytic activity. In addition, there are a number of competing reactions that can govern the selectivity to the ODHP product that also should be considered.³⁰⁴ Modeling these pathways through microkinetics or kinetic Monte Carlo has been shown to be very useful in that regard.²⁸³ On the other hand, descriptors, when available, have also proven to be useful when there is a need

to screen across a large number of potential catalysts.^{292,298} However, high-throughput screening of catalysts for alkane conversion has remained primarily focused on C–H activation, with far less study on the catalyst reoxidation step.²⁶⁹ In addition, investigations into the catalyst stability using soft oxidants have yet to feature prominently in modeling efforts, which is relevant for the practical applications. In conclusion, additional theoretical studies in these areas would be highly beneficial to move the field forward and guide experimental efforts, particularly in finding catalysts suitable for corrosive or less-studied oxidants, such as NO_x, SO_x, and halides.

Efforts are also devoted to developing alternative technologies beyond packed catalyst bed, such as chemical looping and membrane reactor. Chemical looping offers opportunities for process intensification and energy loss minimization, which is of significance in future commercialization.³⁰⁵ Current progress focuses on the feasibility of O₂-assisted dehydrogenation of light alkanes.^{306,307} Membrane reactors are emerging as an active research direction in light alkane conversion, such as propane dehydrogenation^{308,309} and methane conversion,³¹⁰ because it enables the process intensification by integrating oxidant permeability and catalytic activity in one unit.³¹¹ In ODHP, this novel reactor can achieve a uniform distribution of oxidant, thereby resulting in inhibited overoxidation and enhanced C₃H₆ selectivity. Kawi et al. have applied a novel hollow fiber catalytic membrane reactor for O₂-ODHP, in which the membrane reactor was fabricated by integrating Ba-Bi_{0.05}Ci_{0.8}Nb_{0.15}O_{3-δ} (BBCN) perovskite hollow fiber membrane with silica-supported isolated Co²⁺ catalyst.³¹¹ The fabricated membrane reactor has achieved C₃H₆ yield and selectivity of ~50% and ~74%, respectively, at 650 °C with the TOS at 50 h. The key aspect to guarantee a higher C₃H₆ selectivity is to optimize the C₃H₈/O₂ ratio to maintain high C₃H₈ conversion and to avoid overoxidation. Specifically, the C₃H₈ feeding rate should match the oxygen permeation through the membrane. The soft oxidants discussed in this

review have similar kinetic diameters (i.e., ~320–360 pm), which are all smaller than the reagent C₃H₈ (i.e., 430 pm) and target product C₃H₆ (i.e., 450 pm), corroborating the feasibility of utilizing membrane reactors for further enhancement in activity and selectivity.

AUTHOR INFORMATION

Corresponding Author

Zili Wu — *Chemical Sciences Division and Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States;*  orcid.org/0000-0002-4468-3240; Email: wuz1@ornl.gov

Authors

Xiao Jiang — *Chemical Sciences Division and Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States*

Lohit Sharma — *Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015, United States*

Victor Fung — *Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States;*  orcid.org/0000-0002-3347-6983

Sang Jae Park — *School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332, United States*

Christopher W. Jones — *School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332, United States;*  orcid.org/0000-0003-3255-5791

Bobby G. Sumpter — *Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States;*  orcid.org/0000-0001-6341-0355

Jonas Baltrusaitis — *Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015, United States;*  orcid.org/0000-0001-5634-955X

Complete contact information is available at:

<https://pubs.acs.org/10.1021/acscatal.0c03999>

Notes

Notice: This manuscript has been authored by UT-Battelle, LLC, under Contract No. DE-AC05-00OR22725 with the U.S. Department of Energy. The United States Government retains and the publisher, by accepting the article for publication, acknowledges that the United States Government retains a non-exclusive, paid-up, irrevocable, world-wide license to publish or reproduce the published form of this manuscript, or allow others to do so, for United States Government purposes. The Department of Energy will provide public access to these results of federally sponsored research in accordance with the DOE Public Access Plan (<http://energy.gov/downloads/doe-public-access-plan>).

The authors declare no competing financial interest.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the Center for Understanding and Control of Acid Gas-Induced Evolution of Materials for Energy (UNCAGE-ME), an Energy Frontier Research Center funded by U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Basic Energy Sciences.

REFERENCES

- (1) Carrero, C. A.; Schloegl, R.; Wachs, I. E.; Schomaecker, R. Critical Literature Review of the Kinetics for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Well-Defined Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2014**, *4*, 3357–3380.
- (2) Zhao, G. L.; Teng, J. W.; Xie, Z. K.; Yang, W. M.; Chen, Q. L.; Tang, Y. Catalytic Cracking Reactions of C₄-Olefin over Zeolites H-ZSM-5, H-Mordenite and H-SAPO-34. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2007**, *170*, 1307–1312.
- (3) Sattler, J. J.; Ruiz-Martinez, J.; Santillan-Jimenez, E.; Weckhuysen, B. M. Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Light Alkanes on Metals and Metal Oxides. *Chem. Rev.* **2014**, *114*, 10613–10653.
- (4) Larsson, M.; Hulten, M.; Blekkan, E. A.; Andersson, B. The Effect of Reaction Conditions and Time on Stream on the Coke Formed during Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Catal.* **1996**, *164*, 44–53.
- (5) Atanga, M. A.; Rezaei, F.; Jawad, A.; Fitch, M.; Rownaghi, A. A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with Carbon Dioxide. *Appl. Catal., B* **2018**, *220*, 429–445.
- (6) Cavani, F.; Ballarini, N.; Cericola, A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane and Propane: How Far from Commercial Implementation? *Catal. Today* **2007**, *127*, 113–131.
- (7) Grant, J. T.; Carrero, C. A.; Goeltl, F.; Venegas, J.; Mueller, P.; Burt, S. P.; Specht, S. E.; McDermott, W. P.; Chieregato, A.; Hermans, I. Selective Oxidation Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene Using Boron Nitride Catalysts. *Science* **2016**, *354*, 1570–1573.
- (8) Lu, W.-D.; Wang, D.; Zhao, Z.; Song, W.; Li, W.-C.; Lu, A.-H. Supported Boron Oxide Catalysts for Selective and Low-Temperature Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 8263–8270.
- (9) Venegas, J. M.; Zhang, Z.; Agbi, T. O.; McDermott, W. P.; Alexandrova, A.; Hermans, I. Why Boron Nitride is such a Selective Catalyst for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 16527–16535.
- (10) Zhang, X.; You, R.; Wei, Z.; Jiang, X.; Yang, J.; Pan, Y.; Wu, P.; Jia, Q.; Bao, Z.; Bai, L.; Jin, M.; Sumpter, B.; Fung, V.; Huang, W.; Wu, Z. Radical Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Hexagonal Boron Nitride Catalysts. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 8042–8046.
- (11) Burri, A.; Hasib, M. A.; Mo, Y.-H.; Reddy, B. M.; Park, S.-E. An Efficient Cr-TUD-1 Catalyst for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with CO₂ as Soft Oxidant. *Catal. Lett.* **2018**, *148*, 576–585.
- (12) Gomez, E.; Kattel, S.; Yan, B.; Yao, S.; Liu, P.; Chen, J. G. Combining CO₂ Reduction with Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Bimetallic Catalysts. *Nat. Commun.* **2018**, *9*, 1398.
- (13) Bhasin, M. M.; McCain, J. H.; Vora, B. V.; Imai, T.; Pujado, P. R. Dehydrogenation and Oxydehydrogenation of Paraffins to Olefins. *Appl. Catal., A* **2001**, *221*, 397–419.
- (14) Ansari, M. B.; Park, S.-E. Carbon Dioxide Utilization as A Soft Oxidant and Promoter in Catalysis. *Energy Environ. Sci.* **2012**, *5*, 9419–9437.
- (15) Wang, S.; Zhu, Z. H. Catalytic Conversion of Alkanes to Olefins by Carbon Dioxide Oxidative Dehydrogenation - A Review. *Energy Fuels* **2004**, *18*, 1126–1139.
- (16) Krylov, O. V.; Mamedov, A. K.; Mirzabekova, S. R. Catalytic Oxidation of Hydrocarbons and Alcohols by Carbon Dioxide on Oxide Catalysts. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **1995**, *34*, 474–482.
- (17) Arinaga, A. M.; Ziegelski, M. C.; Marks, T. J. Alternative Oxidants for the Catalytic Oxidative Coupling of Methane. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, DOI: [10.1002/anie.202012862](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202012862).
- (18) Janas, J.; Gurgul, J.; Socha, R. P.; Kowalska, J.; Nowinska, K.; Shishido, T.; Che, M.; Dzwigaj, S. Influence of the Content and Environment of Chromium in CrSiBEA Zeolites on the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2009**, *113*, 13273–13281.
- (19) Sazama, P.; Sathu, N. K.; Tabor, E.; Wichterlová, B.; Sklenák, Š.; Sobalík, Z. Structure and Critical Function of Fe and Acid Sites in

- Fe-ZSM-5 in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation with N₂O and N₂O Decomposition. *J. Catal.* **2013**, *299*, 188–203.
- (20) Kondratenko, E. V.; Brückner, A. On the Nature and Reactivity of Active Oxygen Species Formed from O₂ and N₂O on VO_x/MCM-41 Used for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Catal.* **2010**, *274*, 111–116.
- (21) Botavina, M. A.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Groppo, E.; Cortés Corberán, V.; Lapidus, A. L.; Martra, G. Towards Efficient Catalysts for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO₂: Cr/SiO₂ Systems Prepared by Direct Hydrothermal Synthesis. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 840–850.
- (22) Michorczyk, P.; Zeńczak-Tomera, K.; Michorczyk, B.; Węgrzyniak, A.; Basta, M.; Millot, Y.; Valentini, L.; Dzwigaj, S. Effect of Dealumination on the Catalytic Performance of Cr-Containing Beta Zeolite in Carbon Dioxide Assisted Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. CO₂ Util.* **2020**, *36*, 54–63.
- (23) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene over Gallium Oxide in the Presence of CO₂. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *251*, 425–433.
- (24) Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Lapidus, A. L. Propane Dehydrogenation on Chromium Oxide and Gallium Oxide Catalysts in the Presence of CO₂. *Kinet. Catal.* **2018**, *59*, 744–753.
- (25) Pirzadeh, P.; Lesage, K. L.; Marriott, R. A. Hydraulic Fracturing Additives and the Delayed Onset of Hydrogen Sulfide in Shale Gas. *Energy Fuels* **2014**, *28*, 4993–5001.
- (26) Marriott, R. A.; Pirzadeh, P.; Marrugo-Hernandez, J. J.; Raval, S. Hydrogen Sulfide Formation in Oil and Gas. *Can. J. Chem.* **2016**, *94*, 406–413.
- (27) Zhu, M.; Li, B.; Jehng, J.-M.; Sharma, L.; Taborda, J.; Zhang, L.; Stach, E.; Wachs, I. E.; Wu, Z.; Baltrusaitis, J. Molecular Structure and Sour Gas Surface Chemistry of Supported K₂O/WO₃/Al₂O₃ Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., B* **2018**, *232*, 146–154.
- (28) Ascoop, I.; Galvita, V. V.; Alexopoulos, K.; Reyniers, M.-F.; Van Der Voort, P.; Bliznuk, V.; Marin, G. B. The Role of CO₂ in the Dehydrogenation of Propane over WO_x-VO_x/SiO₂. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *335*, 1–10.
- (29) Wang, H.; Tsilomelekis, G. Catalytic Performance and Stability of Fe-Doped CeO₂ in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation Using Carbon Dioxide as An Oxidant. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 4362–4372.
- (30) Sandupatla, A. S.; Ray, K.; Thaosen, P.; Sivananda, C.; Deo, G. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Alumina Supported Vanadia Catalyst - Effect of Carbon Dioxide and Secondary Surface Metal Oxide Additive. *Catal. Today* **2020**, *354*, 176–182.
- (31) Du, X.; Yao, B.; Gonzalez-Cortes, S.; Kuznetsov, V. L.; AlMegren, H.; Xiao, T.; Edwards, P. P. Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane by Carbon Dioxide: A Medium-Temperature Thermochemical Process for Carbon Dioxide Utilisation. *Faraday Discuss.* **2015**, *183*, 161–76.
- (32) Engelen, C. W. R.; Wolthuizen, J. P.; van Hooff, J. H. C. Reactions of Propane over A Bifunctional Pt/H-ZSM-5 Catalyst. *Appl. Catal.* **1985**, *19*, 153–163.
- (33) Zhang, S.; Zhou, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Huang, L. Effect of K Addition on Catalytic Performance of PtSn/ZSM-5 Catalyst for Propane Dehydrogenation. *Catal. Lett.* **2010**, *135*, 76–82.
- (34) Zangeneh, F. T.; Taeb, A.; Gholvand, K.; Sahebdelfar, S. Thermodynamic Equilibrium Analysis of Propane Dehydrogenation with Carbon Dioxide and Side Reactions. *Chem. Eng. Commun.* **2016**, *203*, 557–565.
- (35) Wu, G.; Hao, Y.; Zhang, N.; Guan, N.; Li, L.; Grünert, W. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with Nitrous Oxide over Fe-O-Al Species Occluded in ZSM-5: Reaction and Deactivation Mechanisms. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2014**, *198*, 82–91.
- (36) Wu, G.; Hei, F.; Zhang, N.; Guan, N.; Li, L.; Grünert, W. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with Nitrous Oxide over Fe-ZSM-5 Prepared by Grafting: Characterization and Performance. *Appl. Catal., A* **2013**, *468*, 230–239.
- (37) Ashmawy, F. M. Catalytic Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene. *J. Catal.* **1977**, *46*, 424–425.
- (38) Ashmawy, F. M. Kinetic Investigations of the Reaction of Propane with Sulphur Dioxide on a Palladium-Alumina Catalyst. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol., Chem. Technol.* **1984**, *34A*, 183–186.
- (39) Gaspar, N. J.; Pasternak, I. S.; Vadékár, M. H₂S Promoted Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Hydrocarbons in Molten Media. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.* **1974**, *52*, 793–797.
- (40) Clark, P. D.; Dowling, N. I.; Long, X.; Li, Y. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene in the Presence of H₂S at Short Contact Times. *J. Sulfur Chem.* **2004**, *25*, 381–387.
- (41) Shah, M. S.; Tsapatsis, M.; Siepmann, J. I. Hydrogen Sulfide Capture: From Absorption in Polar Liquids to Oxide, Zeolite, and Metal-Organic Framework Adsorbents and Membranes. *Chem. Rev.* **2017**, *117*, 9755–9803.
- (42) Vadékár, M.; Pasternak, I. S. Sulfur-Promoted Oxidative Dehydrogenation Process. US 3403192, 1968.
- (43) Pasternak, I. S.; Vadékár, M. Sulphur/Halogen Promoted Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Hydrocarbons. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.* **1970**, *48*, 212–215.
- (44) Premji, Z. A.; Lo, J. M.; Clark, P. D. Experimental and Ab Initio Investigations of H₂S-Assisted Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation Reactions. *J. Phys. Chem. A* **2014**, *118*, 1541–1556.
- (45) Zichittella, G.; Puértolas, B.; Paunović, V.; Block, T.; Pöttgen, R.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Halogen Type as A Selectivity Switch in Catalysed Alkane Oxyhalogenation. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2018**, *8*, 2231–2243.
- (46) Lin, R.; Amrute, A. P.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Halogen-Mediated Conversion of Hydrocarbons to Commodities. *Chem. Rev.* **2017**, *117*, 4182–4247.
- (47) Ding, K.; Metiu, H.; Stucky, G. D. Interplay Between Bromine and Iodine in Oxidative Dehydrogenation. *ChemCatChem* **2013**, *5*, 1906–1910.
- (48) Zichittella, G.; Lüthi, J.; Paunović, V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Alkane Functionalization via Catalytic Oxychlorination: Performance as A Function of the Carbon Number. *Energy Technol.* **2020**, *8*, 1900622.
- (49) Xie, Q.; Zhang, H.; Kang, J.; Cheng, J.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene in the Presence of HCl Catalyzed by CeO₂ and NiO-Modified CeO₂ Nanocrystals. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 4902–4916.
- (50) Zichittella, G.; Stähelin, S.; Goedicke, F. M.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Selective Propylene Production via Propane Oxychlorination on Metal Phosphate Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 5772–5782.
- (51) Ge, X.; Zou, H.; Wang, J.; Shen, J. Modification of Cr/SiO₂ for the Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene in Carbon Dioxide. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *85*, 253–260.
- (52) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide over Oxide-Based Catalysts. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2003**, *78*, 41–47.
- (53) Chen, M.; Xu, J.; Su, F.; Liu, Y.; Cao, Y.; He, H.; Fan, K. Dehydrogenation of Propane over Spinel-Type Gallia-Alumina Solid Solution Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2008**, *256*, 293–300.
- (54) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J.; Zeńczak, K. Activity of Chromium Oxide Deposited on Different Silica Supports in the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂ - A Comparative Study. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2011**, *349*, 1–12.
- (55) Botavina, M. A.; Martra, G.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Nekrasov, N. V.; Trushin, D. V.; Coluccia, S.; Lapidus, A. L. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of C₃-C₄ Paraffins in the Presence of CO₂ over CrO_x/SiO₂ Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2008**, *347*, 126–132.
- (56) Yun, D.; Baek, J.; Choi, Y.; Kim, W.; Lee, H. J.; Yi, J. Promotional Effect of Ni on a CrO_x Catalyst Supported on Silica in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *ChemCatChem* **2012**, *4*, 1952–1959.
- (57) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Role of CO₂ in Dehydrogenation of Propane over CrO_x/SiO₂ Catalyst with Low Cr Content. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2007**, *92*, 61–68.
- (58) Wang, Y.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Zhang, Q.; Yang, W.; Guo, Q.; Wan, H.; Takehira, K. Characterizations and Catalytic Properties of Cr-MCM-41 Prepared by Direct Hydrothermal Synthesis and Template-Ion Exchange. *J. Catal.* **2003**, *220*, 347–357.

- (59) Michorczyk, P.; Pietrzik, P.; Ogonowski, J. Preparation and Characterization of SBA-1-Supported Chromium Oxide Catalysts for CO₂ Assisted Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2012**, *161*, 56–66.
- (60) Zhang, X.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Chromium Oxide Supported on Mesoporous SBA-15 as Propane Dehydrogenation and Oxidative Dehydrogenation Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *83*, 19–25.
- (61) de Oliveira, J. F. S.; Volanti, D. P.; Bueno, J. M. C.; Ferreira, A. P. Effect of CO₂ in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation Reaction of Propane over Cr/ZrO₂ Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2018**, *558*, 55–66.
- (62) Kocoń, M.; Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Effect of Supports on Catalytic Activity of Chromium Oxide-Based Catalysts in the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *101*, 53–57.
- (63) Michorczyk, P.; Góra-Marek, K.; Ogonowski, J. Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence and Absence of CO₂ Over β-Ga₂O₃ Supported Chromium Oxide Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **2006**, *109*, 195–198.
- (64) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J.; Kuśkowski, P.; Chmielarz, L. Chromium Oxide Supported on MCM-41 as A Highly Active and Selective Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *Appl. Catal., A* **2008**, *349*, 62–69.
- (65) Liu, L.; Li, H.; Zhang, Y. Mesoporous Silica-Supported Chromium Catalyst: Characterization and Excellent Performance in Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with Carbon Dioxide. *Catal. Commun.* **2007**, *8*, 565–570.
- (66) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J.; Niemczyk, M. Investigation of Catalytic Activity of CrSBA-1 Materials Obtained by Direct Method in the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *Appl. Catal., A* **2010**, *374*, 142–149.
- (67) Kuśkowski, P.; Michorczyk, P.; Chmielarz, L.; Piwowarska, Z.; Dudek, B.; Ogonowski, J.; Dziembaj, R. TG Study on Real Role of Active Carbon Support in Propane Dehydrogenation with CO₂. *Thermochim. Acta* **2008**, *471*, 26–32.
- (68) Jin, R.; Easa, J.; Tran, D. T.; O'Brien, C. P. Ru-Promoted CO₂ Activation for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Chromium Oxide Catalyst. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 1769–1777.
- (69) Baek, J.; Yun, H. J.; Yun, D.; Choi, Y.; Yi, J. Preparation of Highly Dispersed Chromium Oxide Catalysts Supported on Mesoporous Silica for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane Using CO₂: Insight into the Nature of Catalytically Active Chromium Sites. *ACS Catal.* **2012**, *2*, 1893–1903.
- (70) Botavina, M. A.; Evangelisti, C.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Panziera, N.; Lapidus, A. L.; Martra, G. CrO_x/SiO₂ Catalysts Prepared by Metal Vapour Synthesis: Physical-Chemical Characterisation and Functional Testing in Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2011**, *166*, 1132–1138.
- (71) Wang, H.-M.; Chen, Y.; Yan, X.; Lang, W.-Z.; Guo, Y.-J. Cr Doped Mesoporous Silica Spheres for Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of CO₂: Effect of Cr Adding Time in Sol-Gel Process. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2019**, *284*, 69–77.
- (72) Wu, R.; Xie, P.; Cheng, Y.; Yue, Y.; Gu, S.; Yang, W.; Miao, C.; Hua, W.; Gao, Z. Hydrothermally Prepared Cr₂O₃-ZrO₂ as A Novel Efficient Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *39*, 20–23.
- (73) Xie, Z.; Ren, Y.; Li, J.; Zhao, Z.; Fan, X.; Liu, B.; Song, W.; Kong, L.; Xiao, X.; Liu, J.; Jiang, G. Facile In Situ Synthesis of Highly Dispersed Chromium Oxide Incorporated into Mesoporous ZrO₂ for the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *J. Catal.* **2019**, *372*, 206–216.
- (74) Takahara, I.; Chang, W.-C.; Mimura, N.; Saito, M. Promoting Effects of CO₂ on Dehydrogenation of Propane over a SiO₂-Supported Cr₂O₃ Catalyst. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1998**, *114*, 419–422.
- (75) Takahara, I.; Chang, W.-C.; Mimura, N.; Saito, M. Promoting Effects of CO₂ on Dehydrogenation of Propane over a SiO₂-Supported Cr₂O₃ Catalyst. *Catal. Today* **1998**, *45*, 55–59.
- (76) Cavani, F.; Koutyrev, M.; Trifirò, F.; Bartolini, A.; Ghisletti, D.; Iezzi, R.; Santucci, A.; Del Piero, G. Chemical and Physical Characterization of Alumina-Supported Chromia-based Catalysts and Their Activity in Dehydrogenation of Isobutane. *J. Catal.* **1996**, *158*, 236–250.
- (77) Argyle, M. D.; Chen, K.; Bell, A. T.; Iglesia, E. Effect of Catalyst Structure on Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane and Propane on Alumina-Supported Vanadia. *J. Catal.* **2002**, *208*, 139–149.
- (78) Wachs, I. E. Raman and IR Studies of Surface Metal Oxide Species on Oxide Support: Supported Metal Oxide Catalysts. *Catal. Today* **1996**, *27*, 437–455.
- (79) Mitra, B.; Wachs, I. E.; Deo, G. Promotion of the Propane ODH Reaction over Supported V₂O₅/Al₂O₃ Catalyst with Secondary Surface Metal Oxide Additives. *J. Catal.* **2006**, *240*, 151–159.
- (80) Takehira, K.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Kawabata, T.; Takaki, K.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y. Behavior of Active Sites on Cr-MCM-41 Catalysts during the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *224*, 404–416.
- (81) Takehira, K.; Oishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Kawabata, T.; Takaki, K.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y. CO₂ Dehydrogenation of Propane over Cr-MCM-41 Catalyst. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2004**, *153*, 323–328.
- (82) Shishido, T.; Shimamura, K.; Teramura, K.; Tanaka, T. Role of CO₂ in Dehydrogenation of Propane over Cr-Based Catalysts. *Catal. Today* **2012**, *185*, 151–156.
- (83) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Simultaneous Propane Dehydrogenation and CO₂ Hydrogenation over CrO_x/SiO₂ Catalyst. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *87*, 177–183.
- (84) Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Takehira, K. Vanadium-Containing MCM-41 for Partial Oxidation of Lower Alkanes. *J. Catal.* **2001**, *202*, 308–318.
- (85) Wang, Y.; Zhang, Q.; Shishido, T.; Takehira, K. Characterizations of Iron-Containing MCM-41 and Its Catalytic Properties in Epoxidation of Styrene with Hydrogen Peroxide. *J. Catal.* **2002**, *209*, 186–196.
- (86) Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Itsuki, S.; Shishido, T.; Takehira, K. Manganese-Containing MCM-41 for Epoxidation of Styrene and Stilbene. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2002**, *188*, 189–200.
- (87) Ohishi, Y.; Kawabata, T.; Shishido, T.; Takaki, K.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Takehira, K. Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with CO₂ over Cr-MCM-41 Catalyst. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2005**, *230*, 49–58.
- (88) Kim, S.-S.; Pauly, T. R.; Pinnavaia, T. J. Non-Ionic Surfactant Assembly of Wormhole Silica Molecular Sieves from Water Soluble Silicates. *Chem. Commun.* **2000**, 835–836.
- (89) Srinivasu, P.; Vinu, A. Three-Dimensional Mesoporous Gallosilicate with Pm3n Symmetry and Its Unusual Catalytic Performances. *Chem. - Eur. J.* **2008**, *14*, 3553–61.
- (90) Vinu, A.; Murugesan, V.; Hartmann, M. Pore Size Engineering and Mechanical Stability of the Cubic Mesoporous Molecular Sieve SBA-1. *Chem. Mater.* **2003**, *15*, 1385–1393.
- (91) Ge, X.; Zhu, M.; Shen, J. Catalytic Performance of Silica-Supported Chromium Oxide Catalysts in Ethane Dehydrogenation with Carbon Dioxide. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *77*, 103–108.
- (92) Bansode, A.; Tidona, B.; von Rohr, P. R.; Urakawa, A. Impact of K and Ba Promoters on CO₂ Hydrogenation over Cu/Al₂O₃ Catalysts at High Pressure. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2013**, *3*, 767–778.
- (93) Lapidus, A. L.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Trushin, D. V.; Nekrasov, N. V. Effect of the Introduction of Alkaline Promoters into Chromium Oxide Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of CO₂. *Solid Fuel Chem.* **2012**, *46*, 14–22.
- (94) Aitbekova, A.; Goodman, E. D.; Wu, L.; Boubnov, A.; Hoffman, A. S.; Genc, A.; Cheng, H.; Casalena, L.; Bare, S. R.; Cargnello, M. Engineering of Ruthenium-Iron Oxide Colloidal Heterostructures: Improved Yields in CO₂ Hydrogenation to Hydrocarbons. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 17451–17457.
- (95) Kim, C.; Hyeon, S.; Lee, J.; Kim, W. D.; Lee, D. C.; Kim, J.; Lee, H. Energy-Efficient CO₂ Hydrogenation with Fast Response Using Photoexcitation of CO₂ Adsorbed on Metal Catalysts. *Nat. Commun.* **2018**, *9*, 3027.

- (96) Castro Luna, A. E.; Iriarte, M. E. Carbon Dioxide Reforming of Methane over A Metal Modified Ni-Al₂O₃ Catalyst. *Appl. Catal., A* **2008**, *343*, 10–15.
- (97) He, S.; Jing, Q.; Yu, W.; Mo, L.; Lou, H.; Zheng, X. Combination of CO₂ Reforming and Partial Oxidation of Methane to Produce Syngas over Ni/SiO₂ Prepared with Nickel Citrate Precursor. *Catal. Today* **2009**, *148*, 130–133.
- (98) Ranjbar, A.; Irankhah, A.; Aghamiri, S. F. Reverse Water Gas Shift Reaction and CO₂ Mitigation: Nanocrystalline MgO as A Support for Nickel based Catalysts. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2018**, *6*, 4945–4952.
- (99) Wu, H. C.; Chang, Y. C.; Wu, J. H.; Lin, J. H.; Lin, I. K.; Chen, C. S. Methanation of CO₂ and Reverse Water Gas Shift Reactions on Ni/SiO₂ Catalysts: The Influence of Particle Size on Selectivity and Reaction Pathway. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2015**, *5*, 4154–4163.
- (100) Roiaz, M.; Monachino, E.; Dri, C.; Greiner, M.; Knop-Gericke, A.; Schlogl, R.; Comelli, G.; Vesselli, E. Reverse Water-Gas Shift or Sabatier Methanation on Ni(110)? Stable Surface Species at Near-Ambient Pressure. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, *138*, 4146–4154.
- (101) Yuan, Q.; Liu, Q.; Song, W.-G.; Feng, W.; Pu, W.-L.; Sun, L.-D.; Zhang, Y.-W.; Yan, C.-H. Ordered Mesoporous Ce_{1-x}Zr_xO₂ Solid Solutions with Crystalline Walls. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 6698–6699.
- (102) Lamanna, W. M. Metal Vapor Synthesis of a Novel Triple-Decker Sandwich Complex: (η^6 -Mesitylene)₂(μ - η^6 : η^6 -Mesitylene)-Cr₂. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1986**, *108*, 2096–2097.
- (103) Aronica, L. A.; Schiavi, E.; Evangelisti, C.; Caporusso, A. M.; Salvadori, P.; Vitulli, G.; Bertinetti, L.; Martra, G. Solvated Gold Atoms in the Preparation of Efficient Supported Catalysts: Correlation between Morphological Features and Catalytic Activity in the Hydrosilylation of 1-Hexyne. *J. Catal.* **2009**, *266*, 250–257.
- (104) Vitulli, G.; Evangelisti, C.; Pertici, P.; Caporusso, A. M.; Panziera, N.; Salvadori, P.; Faga, M. G.; Manfredotti, C.; Martra, G.; Coluccia, S.; Balerna, A.; Colonna, S.; Mobilio, S. Supported Rhodium Nanoparticles in Catalysis: The Role of Stabilizers on Catalytic Activity and Structural Features. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2003**, *681*, 37–50.
- (105) Evangelisti, C.; Panziera, N.; Pertici, P.; Vitulli, G.; Salvadori, P.; Battocchio, C.; Polzonetti, G. Palladium Nanoparticles Supported on Polyvinylpyridine: Catalytic Activity in Heck-Type Reactions and XPS Structural Studies. *J. Catal.* **2009**, *262*, 287–293.
- (106) Tian, B.; Liu, X.; Tu, B.; Yu, C.; Fan, J.; Wang, L.; Xie, S.; Stucky, G. D.; Zhao, D. Self-Adjusted Synthesis of Ordered Stable Mesoporous Minerals by Acid-base Pairs. *Nat. Mater.* **2003**, *2*, 159–63.
- (107) Zhaorigetu, B.; Kieffer, R.; Hindermann, J.-P. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane on Rare Earth Vanadates Influence of the Presence of CO₂ in the Feed. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1996**, *101*, 1049–1058.
- (108) Zhaorigetu, B.; Kieffer, R.; Li, W. Investigations on the Promoting Effect of Metal Oxides on La-V-O Catalyst in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation. *Catal. Lett.* **2001**, *73*, 133–136.
- (109) Liu, G.; Zhao, Z.-J.; Wu, T.; Zeng, L.; Gong, J. Nature of the Active Sites of VO_x/Al₂O₃ Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation. *ACS Catal.* **2016**, *6*, 5207–5214.
- (110) Rossetti, I.; Fabbrini, L.; Ballarini, N.; Oliva, C.; Cavani, F.; Cericola, A.; Bonelli, B.; Piumetti, M.; Garrone, E.; Dyrbeck, H. V₂O₅-SiO₂ Systems Prepared by Flame Pyrolysis as Catalysts for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Catal.* **2008**, *256*, 45–61.
- (111) Alexopoulos, K.; Reyniers, M.-F.; Marin, G. B. Reaction Path Analysis of Propane Selective Oxidation over V₂O₅ and V₂O₅/TiO₂. *J. Catal.* **2012**, *289*, 127–139.
- (112) Nakagawa, K.; Kajita, C.; Ikenaga, N.-o.; Nishitani-Gamo, M.; Ando, T.; Suzuki, T. Dehydrogenation of Light Alkanes over Oxidized Diamond-Supported Catalysts in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide. *Catal. Today* **2003**, *84*, 149–157.
- (113) Liu, Y.-M.; Cao, Y.; Yi, N.; Feng, W.-L.; Dai, W.-L.; Yan, S.-R.; He, H.-Y.; Fan, K.-N. Vanadium Oxide Supported on Mesoporous SBA-15 as Highly Selective Catalysts in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *224*, 417–428.
- (114) Xue, X. L.; Lang, W. Z.; Yan, X.; Guo, Y. J. Dispersed Vanadium in Three-Dimensional Dendritic Mesoporous Silica Nanospheres: Active and Stable Catalysts for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO₂. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2017**, *9*, 15408–15423.
- (115) Ando, T.; Yamamoto, K.; Ishii, M.; Kamo, M.; Sato, Y. Vapour-Phase Oxidation of Diamond Surfaces in O₂ Studied by Diffuse Reflectance Fourier-Transform Infrared and Temperature-Programmed Desorption Spectroscopy. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.* **1993**, *89*, 3635–3640.
- (116) Raymakers, J.; Haenen, K.; Maes, W. Diamond Surface Functionalization: from Gemstone to Photoelectrochemical Applications. *J. Mater. Chem. C* **2019**, *7*, 10134–10165.
- (117) Grant, J. T.; Carrero, C. A.; Love, A. M.; Verel, R.; Hermans, I. Enhanced Two-Dimensional Dispersion of Group V Metal Oxides on Silica. *ACS Catal.* **2015**, *5*, 5787–5793.
- (118) Kompiö, P. G. W. A.; Brückner, A.; Hippler, F.; Auer, G.; Löffler, E.; Grünert, W. A New View on the Relations between Tungsten and Vanadium in V₂O₅-WO₃/TiO₂ Catalysts for the Selective Reduction of NO with NH₃. *J. Catal.* **2012**, *286*, 237–247.
- (119) Vuurman, M. A.; Wachs, I. E.; et al. Structural Determination of Supported V₂O₅-WO₃/TiO₂ Catalysts by In Situ Raman Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1991**, *95*, 9928–9937.
- (120) Kang, J.; Czaja, A. D.; Gulians, V. V. Carbon Dioxide as Feedstock in Selective Oxidation of Propane. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2017**, *2017*, 4757–4762.
- (121) Zheng, B.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene over Different Polymorphs of Gallium Oxide. *J. Catal.* **2005**, *232*, 143–151.
- (122) Haneda, M.; Kintaichi, Y.; Hamada, H. Activity Enhancement of SnO₂-Doped Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ Catalysts by Coexisting H₂O for the Selective Reduction of NO with Propene. *Appl. Catal., B* **1999**, *20*, 289–300.
- (123) Haneda, M.; Kintaichi, Y.; Hamada, H. Effect of SO₂ on the Catalytic Activity of Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ for the Selective Reduction of NO with Propene in the Presence of Oxygen. *Appl. Catal., B* **2001**, *31*, 251–261.
- (124) Takahashi, M.; Nakatani, T.; Iwamoto, S.; Watanabe, T.; Inoue, M. Performance of Solvothermally Prepared Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ Catalysts for SCR of NO with Methane. *Appl. Catal., B* **2007**, *70*, 73–79.
- (125) Chen, M.; Xu, J.; Liu, Y.-M.; Cao, Y.; He, H.-Y.; Zhuang, J.-H.; Fan, K.-N. Enhanced Activity of Spinel-type Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ Mixed Oxide for the Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO₂. *Catal. Lett.* **2008**, *124*, 369–375.
- (126) Li, H.; Yue, Y.; Miao, C.; Xie, Z.; Hua, W.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene and Propane over GaO₃-ZrO₂ Catalysts in the Presence of CO₂. *Catal. Commun.* **2007**, *8*, 1317–1322.
- (127) Xu, B.; Zheng, B.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Support Effect in Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO₂ over Supported Gallium Oxide Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2006**, *239*, 470–477.
- (128) Leveles, L.; Seshan, K.; Lercher, J. A.; Lefferts, L. Oxidative Conversion of Propane over Lithium-Promoted Magnesia Catalyst I. Kinetics and Mechanism. *J. Catal.* **2003**, *218*, 296–306.
- (129) Meriaudeau, P.; Naccache, C. The Role of Ga₂O₃ and Proton Acidity on the Dehydrogenation Activity of Ga₂O₃-HZSM-5 Catalysts: Evidence of a Bifunctional Mechanism. *J. Mol. Catal.* **1990**, *59*, L31–L36.
- (130) Nowak, I.; Quartararo, J.; Derouane, E. G.; Vedrine, J. C. Effect of H₂-O₂ Pre-Treatments on the State of Gallium in Ga/H-ZSM-5 Propane Aromatisation Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *251*, 107–120.
- (131) West, C.; Mokaya, R. Nanocasting of High Surface Area Mesoporous Ga₂O₃ and GaN Semiconductor Materials. *Chem. Mater.* **2009**, *21*, 4080–4086.

- (132) Zhao, W.; Yang, Y.; Hao, R.; Liu, F.; Wang, Y.; Tan, M.; Tang, J.; Ren, D.; Zhao, D. Synthesis of Mesoporous β -Ga₂O₃ Nanorods Using PEG as Template: Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Properties. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2011**, *192*, 1548–1554.
- (133) Wu, J.-L.; Chen, M.; Liu, Y.-M.; Cao, Y.; He, H.-Y.; Fan, K.-N. Sucrose-Templated Mesoporous β -Ga₂O₃ as A Novel Efficient Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO₂. *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *30*, 61–65.
- (134) Yada, M.; Ohya, M.; Machida, M.; Kijima, T. Mesoporous Gallium Oxide Structurally Stabilized by Yttrium Oxide. *Langmuir* **2000**, *16*, 4752–4755.
- (135) Deshmane, C. A.; Jasinski, J. B.; Carreon, M. A. Thermally Stable Nanocrystalline Mesoporous Gallium Oxide Phases. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2009**, *2009*, 3275–3281.
- (136) Michorczyk, P.; Kuśtrowski, P.; Kolak, A.; Zimowska, M. Ordered Mesoporous Ga₂O₃ and Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ Prepared by Nano-casting as Effective Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of CO₂. *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *35*, 95–100.
- (137) Xiao, H.; Zhang, J.; Wang, P.; Wang, X.; Pang, F.; Zhang, Z.; Tan, Y. Dehydrogenation of Propane over a Hydrothermal-Synthesized Ga₂O₃-Al₂O₃ Catalyst in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 5183–5195.
- (138) Beale, A. M.; Gao, F.; Lezcano-Gonzalez, I.; Peden, C. H.; Szanyi, J. Recent Advances in Automotive Catalysis for NO_x Emission Control by Small-Pore Microporous Materials. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2015**, *44*, 7371–7405.
- (139) Shi, J.; Wang, Y.; Yang, W.; Tang, Y.; Xie, Z. Recent Advances of Pore System Construction in Zeolite-Catalyzed Chemical Industry Processes. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2015**, *44*, 8877–8903.
- (140) Dusselier, M.; Davis, M. E. Small-Pore Zeolites: Synthesis and Catalysis. *Chem. Rev.* **2018**, *118*, 5265–5329.
- (141) Xu, B. J.; Zheng, B.; Hua, W. M.; Yue, Y. H.; Gao, Z. High Si/Al Ratio HZSM-5 Supported Ga₂O₃: A Highly Stable Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene in the Presence of CO₂. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2007**, *170*, 1072–1079.
- (142) Zhang, F.; Miao, C.; Yue, Y.; Hua, W.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene in the Presence of CO₂ over Steaming-Treated HZSM-5 Supported ZnO. *Chin. J. Chem.* **2012**, *30*, 929–934.
- (143) Ren, Y.; Zhang, F.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. ZnO Supported on High Silica HZSM-5 as New Catalysts for Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene in the Presence of CO₂. *Catal. Today* **2009**, *148*, 316–322.
- (144) Ren, Y.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene over Phosphorus-modified HZSM-5 Supported Ga₂O₃. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2008**, *95*, 113–122.
- (145) Chu, P. (Mobil Oil Corporation, New York) Silico-Crystal Method of Preparing Same and Catalytic Conversion Therewith. U.S. Patent 4,397,827, 1983.
- (146) Zhao, G.; Teng, J.; Zhang, Y.; Xie, Z.; Yue, Y.; Chen, Q.; Tang, Y. Synthesis of ZSM-48 Zeolites and Their Catalytic Performance in C₄-Olefin Cracking Reactions. *Appl. Catal., A* **2006**, *299*, 167–174.
- (147) Zhu, Q.; Takiguchi, M.; Setoyama, T.; Yokoi, T.; Kondo, J. N.; Tatsumi, T. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂ Over Cr/H[B]MFI Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **2011**, *141*, 670–677.
- (148) Guisnet, M.; Gnepp, N. S.; Alario, F. Aromatization of Short Chain Alkanes on Zeolite Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **1992**, *89*, 1–30.
- (149) Ren, Y.; Wang, J.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Ga₂O₃/HZSM-48 for Dehydrogenation of Propane: Effect of Acidity and Pore Geometry of Support. *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* **2012**, *18*, 731–736.
- (150) Shimada, H.; Akazawa, T.; Ikenaga, N.-o.; Suzuki, T. Dehydrogenation of Isobutane to Isobutene with Iron-Loaded Activated Carbon Catalyst. *Appl. Catal., A* **1998**, *168*, 243–250.
- (151) Sugino, M.-o.; Shimada, H.; Turuda, T.; Miura, H.; Ikenaga, N.; Suzuki, T. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with Carbon Dioxide. *Appl. Catal., A* **1995**, *121*, 125–137.
- (152) Badstube, T.; Papp, H.; Kustrowski, P.; Dziembaj, R. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with Carbon Dioxide on Alkali-Promoted Fe/Active Carbon Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **1998**, *55*, 169–172.
- (153) Badstube, T.; Papp, H.; Dziembaj, R.; Kustrowski, P. Screening of Catalysts in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with Carbon Dioxide. *Appl. Catal., A* **2000**, *204*, 153–165.
- (154) Michorczyk, P.; Kustrowski, P.; Chmielarz, L.; Ogonowski, J. Influence of Redox Properties on the Activity of Iron Oxide Catalysts in Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2004**, *82*, 121–130.
- (155) Gomez, E.; Xie, Z.; Chen, J. G. The Effects of Bimetallic Interactions for CO₂-Assisted Oxidative Dehydrogenation and Dry Reforming of Propane. *AIChE J.* **2019**, *65*, No. e16670.
- (156) Solymosi, F.; Szoke, A.; Cserenyi, J. Conversion of Methane to Benzene over Mo₂C and Mo₂C/ZSM-5 Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **1996**, *39*, 157–161.
- (157) Solymosi, F.; Cserenyi, J.; Szoke, A.; Bansagi, T.; Oszko, A. Aromatization of Methane over Supported and Unsupported Mo-Based Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **1997**, *165*, 150–161.
- (158) Solymosi, F.; Nemeth, R. The Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane with CO₂ over Mo₂C/SiO₂ Catalyst. *Catal. Lett.* **1999**, *62*, 197–200.
- (159) Solymosi, F.; Németh, R.; Oszkó, A. The Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO₂ over Supported Mo₂C Catalyst. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2001**, *136*, 339–344.
- (160) Sullivan, M. M.; Bhan, A. Effects of Oxygen Coverage on Rates and Selectivity of Propane-CO₂ Reactions on Molybdenum Carbide. *J. Catal.* **2018**, *357*, 195–205.
- (161) Solymosi, F.; Tolmacsov, P.; Kedves, K. CO₂ Reforming of Propane over Supported Rh. *J. Catal.* **2003**, *216*, 377–385.
- (162) Solymosi, F.; Tolmacsov, P. Decomposition of Propane and Its Reaction with CO₂ over Alumina-Supported Pt Metals. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *83*, 183–186.
- (163) Tóth, A.; Halasi, G.; Bánsági, T.; Solymosi, F. Reactions of Propane with CO₂ over Au Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *337*, 57–64.
- (164) Pradhan, S.; Upham, D. C.; Metiu, H.; McFarland, E. W. Partial Oxidation of Propane with CO₂ on Ru Doped Catalysts. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 5483–5493.
- (165) Sharma, S.; Hilaire, S.; Vohs, J. M.; Gorte, R. J.; Jen, H. W. Evidence for Oxidation of Ceria by CO₂. *J. Catal.* **2000**, *190*, 199–204.
- (166) Valenzuela, R. X.; Bueno, G.; Solbes, A.; Sapiña, F.; Martínez, E.; Cortés Corberán, V. C. Nanostructured Ceria-Based Catalysts for Oxydehydrogenation of Ethane with CO₂. *Top. Catal.* **2001**, *15*, 181–188.
- (167) Zhang, L.; Wu, Z.; Nelson, N. C.; Sadow, A. D.; Slowing, I. I.; Overbury, S. H. Role of CO₂ As A Soft Oxidant for Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene to Styrene over A High-Surface-Area Ceria Catalyst. *ACS Catal.* **2015**, *5*, 6426–6435.
- (168) Kovacevic, M.; Agarwal, S.; Mojet, B. L.; Ommen, J. G. v.; Lefferts, L. The Effects of Morphology of Cerium Oxide Catalysts for Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene to Styrene. *Appl. Catal., A* **2015**, *505*, 354–364.
- (169) Demoulin, O.; Navez, M.; Mugabo, J. L.; Ruiz, P. The Oxidizing Role of CO₂ at Mild Temperature on Ceria-Based Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., B* **2007**, *70*, 284–293.
- (170) Wang, T.; Guan, X.; Lu, H.; Liu, Z.; Ji, M. Nanoflake-Assembled Al₂O₃-Supported CeO₂-ZrO₂ As An Efficient Catalyst for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with CO₂. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2017**, *398*, 1–8.
- (171) Nowicka, E.; Reece, C.; Althahban, S. M.; Mohammed, K. M. H.; Kondrat, S. A.; Morgan, D. J.; He, Q.; Wilcock, D. J.; Golunski, S.; Kiely, C. J.; Hutchings, G. J. Elucidating the Role of CO₂ in the Soft Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Ceria-Based Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 3454–3468.

- (172) Liu, Y.; Li, Z.; Lu, J.; Fan, K.-N. Periodic Density Functional Theory Study of Propane Dehydrogenation over Perfect $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3(100)$ Surface. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2008**, *112*, 20382–20392.
- (173) Nakagawa, K.; Kajita, C.; Ikenaga, N.-o.; Suzuki, T.; Kobayashi, T.; Nishitani-Gamo, M.; Ando, T. The Role of Chemisorbed Oxygen on Diamond Surfaces for the Dehydrogenation of Ethane in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2003**, *107*, 4048–4056.
- (174) Dury, F.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. The Active Role of CO_2 at Low Temperature in Oxidation Processes: The Case of the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane on NiMoO_4 Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *242*, 187–203.
- (175) Takahara, I.; Saito, M.; Inaba, M.; Murata, K. Dehydrogenation of Propane over A Silica-Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalyst. *Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *102*, 201–205.
- (176) Takahara, I.; Saito, M.; Inaba, M.; Murata, K. Effects of Pre-Treatment of A Silica-Supported Gallium Oxide Catalyst with H_2 on Its Catalytic Performance for Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Lett.* **2004**, *96*, 29–32.
- (177) Rozanska, X.; Kondratenko, E.; Sauer, J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane: Differences between N_2O and O_2 in the Reoxidation of Reduced Vanadia Sites and Consequences for Selectivity. *J. Catal.* **2008**, *256*, 84–94.
- (178) Perez-Ramirez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A. Framework Composition Effects on the Performance of Steam-Activated FeMFI Zeolites in the N_2O -Mediated Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation to Propylene. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2005**, *109*, 20529–20538.
- (179) Kondratenko, E.; Cherian, M.; Baerns, M.; Su, D.; Schlogl, R.; Wang, X.; Wachs, I. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over V/MCM-41 Catalysts: Comparison of O_2 and N_2O as Oxidants. *J. Catal.* **2005**, *234*, 131–142.
- (180) Gallardo-Llamas, A.; Mirodatos, C.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Cyclic Process for Propylene Production via Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with N_2O over FeZSM-5. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2005**, *44*, 455–462.
- (181) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A. Impact of the Preparation Method and Iron Impurities in Fe-ZSM-5 Zeolites for Propylene Production via Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with N_2O . *Appl. Catal., A* **2005**, *279*, 117–123.
- (182) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A. N_2O -Mediated Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Steam-Activated Iron Zeolites. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *223*, 382–388.
- (183) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A.; Daniel, C.; Mirodatos, C. N_2O -Mediated Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Fe-Zeolites. TEOM Studies for Continuous Propylene Production in A Cyclically-Operated Reactor. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **2004**, *59*, 5535–5543.
- (184) Dury, F.; Centeno, M. A.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. Interaction of N_2O (as Gas Dope) with Nickel Molybdate Catalysts during the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *247*, 231–246.
- (185) Dury, F.; Centeno, M. A.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. An Attempt to Explain the Role of CO_2 and N_2O as Gas Dopes in the Feed in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Today* **2003**, *81*, 95–105.
- (186) Kondratenko, E. V.; Ovsitser, O.; Radnik, J.; Schneider, M.; Kraehnert, R.; Dingderissen, U. Influence of Reaction Conditions on Catalyst Composition and Selective/Non-Selective Reaction Pathways of the ODP Reaction over V_2O_3 , VO_2 and V_2O_5 with O_2 and N_2O . *Appl. Catal., A* **2007**, *319*, 98–110.
- (187) Held, A.; Kowalska-Kuś, J.; Nowińska, K. Propane-to-Propene Oxide Oxidation on Silica-Supported Vanadium Catalysts with N_2O as An Oxidant. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *336*, 23–32.
- (188) Kondratenko, E. V.; Baerns, M. Catalytic Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of O_2 and N_2O - the Role of Vanadia Distribution and Oxidant Activation. *Appl. Catal., A* **2001**, *222*, 133–143.
- (189) Ovsitser, O.; Cherian, M.; Kondratenko, E. V. In-Situ UV/vis and Transient Isotopic Analysis of the Role of Oxidizing Agent in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Silica-Supported Vanadia Catalysts. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2007**, *111*, 8594–8602.
- (190) Kondratenko, E. V.; Cherian, M.; Baerns, M. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Differently Structured Vanadia-based Catalysts in the Presence of O_2 and N_2O . *Catal. Today* **2006**, *112*, 60–63.
- (191) Demoulin, O.; Dury, F.; Navez, M.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. Modification of Active Catalytic Sites with N_2O and CO_2 As Gas Promoters during Oxidation Reactions. *Catal. Today* **2004**, *91*–92, 27–31.
- (192) Kaddouri, A. CH Bond Activation in the Presence or Absence of Oxygen or Nitrous Oxide. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2004**, *82*, 401–409.
- (193) Demoulin, O.; Seunier, I.; Dury, F.; Navez, M.; Rachwalik, R.; Sulikowski, B.; Gonzalez-Carrazan, S. R.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. Modulation of Selective Sites by Introduction of N_2O , CO_2 and H_2 as Gaseous Promoters into the Feed during Oxidation Reactions. *Catal. Today* **2005**, *99*, 217–226.
- (194) Barbaux, Y.; Elamrani, A.; Bonnelle, J. P. Catalytic Oxidation of Methane on $\text{MoO}_3\text{-SiO}_2$: Mechanism of Oxidation with O_2 and N_2O Studied by Surface Potential Measurements. *Catal. Today* **1987**, *1*, 147–156.
- (195) Vereshchagin, S. N.; Kirik, N. P.; Shishkina, N. N.; Morozov, S. V.; Shakirov, M. M.; Mamtyuk, V. I.; Anshits, A. G. Hydrocarbon Conversion on ZSM-5 in the Presence of N_2O : Relative Reactivity and Routes of Product Formation Studied by GC-MS and ^{13}C NMR. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2000**, *158*, 377–380.
- (196) Sanchezgalofre, O.; Segura, Y.; Perezramirez, J. Deactivation and Regeneration of Iron-Containing MFI Zeolites in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation by N_2O . *J. Catal.* **2007**, *249*, 123–133.
- (197) Kondratenko, E. V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Oxidative Functionalization of Propane over FeMFI Zeolites. *Appl. Catal., A* **2004**, *267*, 181–189.
- (198) Nowińska, K.; Wąclaw, A.; Izbińska, A. Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Transition Metal Modified Zeolite ZSM-5. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *243*, 225–236.
- (199) Ates, A.; Hardacre, C.; Goguet, A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with N_2O over Fe-ZSM-5 and Fe-SiO₂: Influence of the Iron Species and Acid Sites. *Appl. Catal., A* **2012**, *441*–442, 30–41.
- (200) Bulanek, R.; Novoveska, K. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane by Nitrous Oxide and/or Oxygen over Co Beta Zeolite. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2003**, *80*, 337–343.
- (201) Sathu, N. K.; Sazama, P.; Valtchev, V.; Bernauer, B.; Sobalik, Z. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Fe-BEA Catalysts. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2008**, *174*, 1127–1130.
- (202) Bulánek, R.; Wichterlová, B.; Novoveská, K.; Kreibich, V. Oxidation of Propane with Oxygen and/or Nitrous Oxide over Fe-ZSM-5 with Low Iron Concentrations. *Appl. Catal., A* **2004**, *264*, 13–22.
- (203) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Kondratenko, E. V. Steam-Activated FeMFI Zeolites as Highly Efficient Catalysts for Propane and N_2O Valorisation via Oxidative Conversions. *Chem. Commun.* **2003**, *2152*–3.
- (204) Wu, G.; Hei, F.; Guan, N.; Li, L. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with Nitrous Oxide over Fe-MFI Prepared by Ion-Exchange: Effect of Acid Post-Treatments. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2013**, *3*, 1333–1342.
- (205) Zhu, Q.; Mojat, B.L.; Janssen, R.A.J.; Hensen, E.J.M.; van Grondelle, J.; Magusin, P.C.M.M.; van Santen, R.A. N_2O Decomposition over Fe/ZSM-5: Effect of High-Temperature Calcination and Steaming. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *81*, 205–212.
- (206) Roy, P.; Prins, R.; Pirngruber, G. The Effect of Pretreatment on the Reactivity of Fe-ZSM-5 Catalysts for N_2O Decomposition: Dehydroxylation vs. Steaming. *Appl. Catal., B* **2008**, *80*, 226–236.
- (207) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Mul, G.; Kapteijn, F.; Moulijn, J. A.; Overweg, A. R.; Doménech, A.; Ribera, A.; Arends, I. W. C. E. Physicochemical Characterization of Isomorphously Substituted FeZSM-5 during Activation. *J. Catal.* **2002**, *207*, 113–126.

- (208) Kondratenko, E. V.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Mechanism and Kinetics of Direct N₂O Decomposition over Fe-MFI Zeolites with Different Iron Speciation from Temporal Analysis of Products. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2006**, *110*, 22586–22595.
- (209) Pieterse, J. A. Z.; Booneveld, S.; Brink, R. W. v. d. Evaluation of Fe-Zeolite Catalysts Prepared by Different Methods for the Decomposition of N₂O. *Appl. Catal., B* **2004**, *51*, 215–228.
- (210) Pérez-Ramírez, J. Active Iron Sites Associated with the Reaction Mechanism of N₂O Conversions over Steam-Activated FeMFI Zeolites. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *227*, 512–522.
- (211) Kowalska-Kuś, J.; Held, A.; Nowińska, K. Oxydehydrogenation of Ethane and Propane over Alkaline Metal Modified Fe-ZSM-5 Zeolites. *Catal. Lett.* **2010**, *136*, 199–208.
- (212) Wei, W.; Moulijn, J. A.; Mul, G. FAPO and Fe-TUD-1: Promising Catalysts for N₂O Mediated Selective Oxidation of Propane? *J. Catal.* **2009**, *262*, 1–8.
- (213) Arinaga, A. M.; Liu, S.; Marks, T. J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Transition Metal Sulfides Using Sulfur as An Alternative Oxidant. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 6840–6848.
- (214) Jazayeri, S. M.; Karimzadeh, R. Experimental Investigation of Initial Coke Formation over Stainless Steel, Chromium, and Iron in Thermal Cracking of Ethane with Hydrogen Sulfide as an Additive. *Energy Fuels* **2011**, *25*, 4235–4247.
- (215) Reyniers, M.-F. S. G.; Froment, G. F. Influence of Metal Surface and Sulfur Addition on Coke Deposition in the Thermal Cracking of Hydrocarbons. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **1995**, *34*, 773–785.
- (216) Wang, J.; Reyniers, M.-F.; Marin, G. B. Influence of Dimethyl Disulfide on Coke Formation during Steam Cracking of Hydrocarbons. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2007**, *46*, 4134–4148.
- (217) Farag, H.; Sakanishi, K.; Kouzu, M.; Matsumura, A.; Sugimoto, Y.; Saito, I. Dual Character of H₂S as Promoter and Inhibitor for Hydrodesulfurization of Dibenzothiophene. *Catal. Commun.* **2003**, *4*, 321–326.
- (218) Sharma, L.; Upadhyay, R.; Rangarajan, S.; Baltrusaitis, J. Inhibitor, Co-Catalyst, or Co-Reactant? Probing the Different Roles of H₂S during CO₂ Hydrogenation on the MoS₂ Catalyst. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 10044–10059.
- (219) Brémaud, M.; Vivier, L.; Péröt, G.; Harlé, V.; Bouchy, C. Hydrogenation of Olefins over Hydrotreating Catalysts Promotion Effect on the Activity and on the Involvement of H₂S in the Reaction. *Appl. Catal., A* **2005**, *289*, 44–50.
- (220) Wang, G.; Gao, C.; Zhu, X.; Sun, Y.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Isobutane Dehydrogenation over Metal (Fe, Co, and Ni) Oxide and Sulfide Catalysts: Reactivity and Reaction Mechanism. *ChemCatChem* **2014**, *6*, 2305–2314.
- (221) Wang, G.; Meng, Z.; Liu, J.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Promoting Effect of Sulfur Addition on the Catalytic Performance of Ni/MgAl₂O₄ Catalysts for Isobutane Dehydrogenation. *ACS Catal.* **2013**, *3*, 2992–3001.
- (222) Wang, G.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Highly Efficient Metal Sulfide Catalysts for Selective Dehydrogenation of Isobutane to Isobutene. *ACS Catal.* **2014**, *4*, 1139–1143.
- (223) Watanabe, R.; Hirata, N.; Miura, K.; Yoda, Y.; Fushimi, Y.; Fukuhara, C. Formation of Active Species for Propane Dehydrogenation with Hydrogen Sulfide Co-Feeding over Transition Metal Catalyst. *Appl. Catal., A* **2019**, *587*, 117238.
- (224) Sun, Y.; Wu, Y.; Tao, L.; Shan, H.; Wang, G.; Li, C. Effect of Pre-Reduction on the Performance of Fe₂O₃/Al₂O₃ Catalysts in Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2015**, *397*, 120–126.
- (225) Sun, Y.-n.; Tao, L.; You, T.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Effect of Sulfation on the Performance of Fe₂O₃/Al₂O₃ Catalyst in Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2014**, *244*, 145–151.
- (226) Sun, Y.-n.; Gao, Y.-n.; Wu, Y.; Shan, H.; Wang, G.; Li, C. Effect of Sulfate Addition on the Performance of Co/Al₂O₃ Catalysts in Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Commun.* **2015**, *60*, 42–45.
- (227) Sun, Y.; Wu, Y.; Shan, H.; Wang, G.; Li, C. Studies on the Promoting Effect of Sulfate Species in Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane over Fe₂O₃/Al₂O₃ Catalysts. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2015**, *5*, 1290–1298.
- (228) Watanabe, R.; Hirata, N.; Fukuhara, C. Active Species of Sulfated Metal Oxide Catalyst for Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Jpn. Pet. Inst.* **2017**, *60*, 223–231.
- (229) Haag, W. O.; Miale, J. N. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Paraffins. US 3787517, 1974.
- (230) Legendre, O. Catalytic Conversion of Alkanes to Alkenes. US 0092784 A1, 2004.
- (231) Nikolaevich, K. N.; Nikolaevna, K. O. g.; Mikhajlovna, N. V.; Valentinovna, G. L.; Alekandrovich, L. V. Method of Production of Olefins. RU 2280021 C1. 2005.
- (232) Gendre, O. L. Oxidative Catalytic Conversion of Alkanes into Alkenes in the Presence of Sulfur-Containing Compounds. EP 1136467 A1, 2000.
- (233) Andre, L.; Lohr, T. L. Dehydrogenation of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Using Sulfur. FR 1487433 A, 1967.
- (234) Marks, T. J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Alkanes to Alkenes Using Sulfur as An Oxidant. WO 036923 A1, 2020.
- (235) Tischler, L. G.; Wing, M. S. Process for Dehydrogenation of Propane. US 3773850, 1973.
- (236) Porchey, D. V.; Royer, D. J. H₂S Modified Dehydrogenation of Lower Alkanes. US 3803260 A, 1974.
- (237) Resasco, D. E.; Marcus, B. K.; Huang, C. S.; Durante, V. A. Isobutane Dehydrogenation over Sulfided Nickel Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **1994**, *146*, 40–55.
- (238) Rennard, R. J.; Freel, J. The Role of Sulfur in Deactivation of Pt/MgAl₂O₄ for Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Catal.* **1986**, *98*, 235–244.
- (239) Wang, H.-Z.; Zhang, W.; Jiang, J.-W.; Sui, Z.-J.; Zhu, Y.-A.; Ye, G.-H.; Chen, D.; Zhou, X.-G.; Yuan, W.-K. The Role of H₂S Addition on Pt/Al₂O₃ Catalyzed Propane Dehydrogenation: A Mechanistic Study. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2019**, *9*, 867–876.
- (240) Clark, P. D.; Dowling, N. I.; Liu, S. Ethylene Manufacture by Partial Oxidation with Sulfur. *J. Sulfur Chem.* **2010**, *31*, 479–491.
- (241) Adams, C. R. Catalytic Oxidations with Sulfur Dioxide I. Exploratory Studies. *J. Catal.* **1968**, *11*, 96–112.
- (242) Ushkov, S. B.; Osipova, Z. G.; Sokolovskii, V. D. Propane Dehydrogenation by SO₂ in the Presence of Carbon. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **1988**, *36*, 97–102.
- (243) Osipova, Z. G.; Ushkov, S. B.; Sokolovskii, V. D.; Kalinkin, A. V. Selective Catalytic Oxidation of Propane By Sulphur Dioxide. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1990**, *55*, 527–535.
- (244) Danilova, I. G.; Ivanova, A. S. Role of Silica-Alumina Catalyst Texture in the Reaction of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation in the Presence of Sulfur Dioxide. *Kinet. Catal.* **2000**, *41*, 566–571.
- (245) Danilova, I. G.; Paukshtis, E. A.; Kalinkin, A. V.; Chuvilin, A. L.; Litvak, G. S.; Altynnikov, A. A.; Anufrienko, V. F. Catalytic and Physicochemical Properties of Oxidative Condensation Products in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane by Sulfur Dioxide on SiO₂. *Kinet. Catal.* **2002**, *43*, 698–710.
- (246) Zichittella, G.; Hemberger, P.; Holzmeier, F.; Bodl, A.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Operando Photoelectron Photoion Coincidence Spectroscopy Unravels Mechanistic Fingerprints of Propane Activation by Catalytic Oxyhalogenation. *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.* **2020**, *11*, 856–863.
- (247) Scharfe, M.; Zichittella, G.; Paunović, V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Ceria in Halogen Chemistry. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2020**, *41*, 915–927.
- (248) Zhang, H.-M.; Fan, Q.-Y.; Zhang, Q.-H.; Kang, J.-C.; Wang, Y.; Cheng, J. Understanding Catalytic Mechanisms of Alkane Oxychlorination from the Perspective of Energy Levels. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2020**, *124*, 6070–6077.
- (249) Zichittella, G.; Aellen, N.; Paunovic, V.; Amrute, A. P.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Olefins from Natural Gas by Oxychlorination. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 13670–13674.
- (250) Paunovic, V.; Lin, R.; Scharfe, M.; Amrute, A. P.; Mitchell, S.; Hauert, R.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Europium Oxybromide Catalysts for

- Efficient Bromine Looping in Natural Gas Valorization. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 9791–9795.
- (251) Paunovic, V.; Zichittella, G.; Moser, M.; Amrute, A. P.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Catalyst Design for Natural-Gas Upgrading through Oxybromination Chemistry. *Nat. Chem.* **2016**, *8*, 803–809.
- (252) Zichittella, G.; Scharfe, M.; Puertolas, B.; Paunovic, V.; Hemberger, P.; Bodí, A.; Szentmiklósi, L.; Lopez, N.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Halogen-Dependent Surface Confinement Governs Selective Alkane Functionalization to Olefins. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 5877–5881.
- (253) Schweizer, A. E.; Jones, M. E.; Hickman, D. A. Oxidative Halogenation and Optional Dehydrogenation of C₃₊ Hydrocarbons. US 0158110 A1, 2004.
- (254) Testova, N. V.; Shalygin, A. S.; Kaichev, V. V.; Glazneva, T. S.; Paukshtis, E. A.; Parmon, V. N. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane by Molecular Chlorine. *Appl. Catal., A* **2015**, *505*, 441–446.
- (255) Kumar, C. P.; Gaab, S.; Müller, T. E.; Lercher, J. A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Light Alkanes on Supported Molten Alkali Metal Chloride Catalysts. *Top. Catal.* **2008**, *50*, 156–167.
- (256) Gärtner, C. A.; van Veen, A. C.; Lercher, J. A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane: Common Principles and Mechanistic Aspects. *ChemCatChem* **2013**, *5*, 3196–3217.
- (257) Sugiyama, S.; Fukuda, N.; Hayashi, H. Effect of Tetrachloromethane on Redox Behaviors of Copper(II) Oxide in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *78*, 139–143.
- (258) Sugiyama, S.; Iizuka, Y.; Nitta, E.; Hayashi, H.; Moffat, J. B. Role of Tetrachloromethane as a Gas-Phase Additive in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Cerium Oxide. *J. Catal.* **2000**, *189*, 233–237.
- (259) Sugiyama, S.; Kastuma, K.; Fukuda, N.; Shono, T.; Moriga, T.; Hayashi, H. Effect of the Phase Transition of Iron (III) Oxide on the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence and Absence of Tetrachloromethane. *Catal. Commun.* **2001**, *2*, 285–290.
- (260) Kim, G. H.; Jung, K.-D.; Kim, W.-I.; Um, B.-H.; Shin, C.-H.; Oh, K.; Koh, H. L. Effect of Oxychlorination Treatment on the Regeneration of Pt-Sn/Al₂O₃ Catalyst for Propane Dehydrogenation. *Res. Chem. Intermed.* **2016**, *42*, 351–365.
- (261) Nager, M. Dehydrogenation Process. US 3080435, 1963.
- (262) Nager, M. Manufacture of Aromatic Hydrocarbons. US 3168584, 1965.
- (263) Upham, D. C.; Gordon, M. J.; Metiu, H.; McFarland, E. W. Halogen-Mediated Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane Using Iodine or Molten Lithium Iodide. *Catal. Lett.* **2016**, *146*, 744–754.
- (264) Dahl, I. M.; Grande, K.; Jens, K.-J.; Rytter, E.; Slagtern, A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in Lithium Hydroxide Lithium Iodide Melts. *Appl. Catal.* **1991**, *77*, 163–174.
- (265) Huang, C.; Kristoffersen, H. H.; Gong, X.-Q.; Metiu, H. Reactions of Molten LiI with I₂, H₂O, and O₂ Relevant to Halogen-Mediated Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Alkanes. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2016**, *120*, 4931–4936.
- (266) Latimer, A. A.; Aljama, H.; Kakekhani, A.; Yoo, J. S.; Kulkarni, A.; Tsai, C.; Garcia-Melchor, M.; Abild-Pedersen, F.; Norskov, J. K. Mechanistic Insights into Heterogeneous Methane Activation. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2017**, *19*, 3575–3581.
- (267) Tyo, E. C.; Yin, C.; Di Vece, M.; Qian, Q.; Kwon, G.; Lee, S.; Lee, B.; DeBartolo, J. E.; Seifert, S.; Winans, R. E.; Si, R.; Ricks, B.; Goergen, S.; Rutter, M.; Zugic, B.; Flytzani-Stephanopoulos, M.; Wang, Z. W.; Palmer, R. E.; Neurock, M.; Vajda, S. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Cyclohexane on Cobalt Oxide (Co₃O₄) Nanoparticles: The Effect of Particle Size on Activity and Selectivity. *ACS Catal.* **2012**, *2*, 2409–2423.
- (268) Schwarz, H. Chemistry with Methane: Concepts Rather than Recipes. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 10096–10115.
- (269) Latimer, A. A.; Kulkarni, A. R.; Aljama, H.; Montoya, J. H.; Yoo, J. S.; Tsai, C.; Abild-Pedersen, F.; Studt, F.; Norskov, J. K. Understanding Trends in C-H Bond Activation in Heterogeneous Catalysis. *Nat. Mater.* **2017**, *16*, 225–229.
- (270) Fu, H.; Liu, Z.-P.; Li, Z.-H.; Wang, W.-N.; Fan, K.-N. Periodic Density Functional Theory Study of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over V₂O₅(001) Surface. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *128*, 11114–11123.
- (271) Fung, V.; Tao, F.; Jiang, D.-e. Understanding Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane on Co₃O₄ Nanorods from Density Functional Theory. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 6861–6869.
- (272) Kwon, S.; Deshlahra, P.; Iglesia, E. Dioxygen Activation Routes in Mars-van Krevelen Redox Cycles Catalyzed by Metal Oxides. *J. Catal.* **2018**, *364*, 228–247.
- (273) Wang, S.; Li, S.; Dixon, D. A. Mechanism of Selective and Complete Oxidation in La₂O₃-Catalyzed Oxidative Coupling of Methane. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 2602–2614.
- (274) Kwapien, K.; Paier, J.; Sauer, J.; Geske, M.; Zavyalova, U.; Horn, R.; Schwach, P.; Trunschke, A.; Schlögl, R. Sites for Methane Activation on Lithium-Doped Magnesium Oxide Surfaces. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2014**, *53*, 8774–8778.
- (275) Schwach, P.; Hamilton, N.; Eichelbaum, M.; Thum, L.; Lunkenbein, T.; Schlögl, R.; Trunschke, A. Structure Sensitivity of the Oxidative Activation of Methane over MgO Model Catalysts: II. Nature of Active Sites and Reaction Mechanism. *J. Catal.* **2015**, *329*, 574–587.
- (276) Fan, H.; Feng, J.; Li, X.; Guo, Y.; Li, W.; Xie, K. Ethylbenzene Dehydrogenation to Styrene with CO₂ over V₂O₅(001): A Periodic Density Functional Theory Study. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **2015**, *135*, 403–411.
- (277) Cheng, Z.; Sherman, B. J.; Lo, C. S. Carbon Dioxide Activation and Dissociation on Ceria (110): A Density Functional Theory Study. *J. Chem. Phys.* **2013**, *138*, 014702.
- (278) Yan, B.; Yao, S.; Kattel, S.; Wu, Q.; Xie, Z.; Gomez, E.; Liu, P.; Su, D.; Chen, J. G. Active Sites for Tandem Reactions of CO₂ Reduction and Ethane Dehydrogenation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **2018**, *115*, 8278–8283.
- (279) Yan, B.; Yang, X.; Yao, S.; Wan, J.; Myint, M.; Gomez, E.; Xie, Z.; Kattel, S.; Xu, W.; Chen, J. G. Dry Reforming of Ethane and Butane with CO₂ over PtNi/CeO₂ Bimetallic Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2016**, *6*, 7283–7292.
- (280) Myint, M.; Yan, B.; Wan, J.; Zhao, S.; Chen, J. G. Reforming and Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane with CO₂ as a Soft Oxidant over Bimetallic Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *343*, 168–177.
- (281) Zuo, Z.; Liu, S.; Wang, Z.; Liu, C.; Huang, W.; Huang, J.; Liu, P. Dry Reforming of Methane on Single-Site Ni/MgO Catalysts: Importance of Site Confinement. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 9821–9835.
- (282) Porosoff, M. D.; Myint, M. N.; Kattel, S.; Xie, Z.; Gomez, E.; Liu, P.; Chen, J. G. Identifying Different Types of Catalysts for CO₂ Reduction by Ethane through Dry Reforming and Oxidative Dehydrogenation. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 15501–5.
- (283) Kattel, S.; Chen, J. G.; Liu, P. Mechanistic Study of Dry Reforming of Ethane by CO₂ on A Bimetallic PtNi(111) Model Surface. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2018**, *8*, 3748–3758.
- (284) Gomez, E.; Nie, X.; Lee, J. H.; Xie, Z.; Chen, J. G. Tandem Reactions of CO₂ Reduction and Ethane Aromatization. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, *141*, 17771–17782.
- (285) Yamamoto, H.; Chu, H. Y.; Xu, M.; Shi, C.; Lunsford, J. H. Oxidative Coupling of Methane over a Li⁺/MgO Catalyst Using N₂O as An Oxidant. *J. Catal.* **1993**, *142*, 325–336.
- (286) Thum, L.; Rudolph, M.; Schomäcker, R.; Wang, Y.; Tarasov, A.; Trunschke, A.; Schlögl, R. Oxygen Activation in Oxidative Coupling of Methane on Calcium Oxide. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2019**, *123*, 8018–8026.
- (287) Cornu, D.; Guesmi, H.; Krafft, J.-M.; Lauron-Pernot, H. Lewis Acid-Base Interactions between CO₂ and MgO Surface: DFT and DRIFT Approaches. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2012**, *116*, 6645–6654.
- (288) Polfus, J. M.; Yıldız, B.; Tuller, H. L.; Bredesen, R. Adsorption of CO₂ and Facile Carbonate Formation on BaZrO₃ Surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2018**, *122*, 307–314.
- (289) Dasireddy, V. D. B. C.; Huš, M.; Likozar, B. Effect of O₂, CO₂ and N₂O on Ni-Mo/Al₂O₃ Catalyst Oxygen Mobility in n-Butane Activation and Conversion to 1,3-Butadiene. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2017**, *7*, 3291–3302.

- (290) Vitillo, J. G.; Bhan, A.; Cramer, C. J.; Lu, C. C.; Gagliardi, L. Quantum Chemical Characterization of Structural Single Fe(II) Sites in MIL-Type Metal-Organic Frameworks for the Oxidation of Methane to Methanol and Ethane to Ethanol. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 2870–2879.
- (291) Mahyuddin, M. H.; Shiota, Y.; Staykov, A.; Yoshizawa, K. Theoretical Investigation of Methane Hydroxylation over Isoelectronic $[FeO]^{(2+)}\text{-}$ and $[MnO]^{(+)}\text{-}$ -Exchanged Zeolites Activated by N_2O . *Inorg. Chem.* **2017**, *56*, 10370–10380.
- (292) Barona, M.; Ahn, S.; Morris, W.; Hoover, W.; Notestein, J. M.; Farha, O. K.; Snurr, R. Q. Computational Predictions and Experimental Validation of Alkane Oxidative Dehydrogenation by Fe_2M MOF Nodes. *ACS Catal.* **2020**, *10*, 1460–1469.
- (293) Pascucci, B. M.; Otero, G. S.; Belotti, P. G.; Branda, M. M. Understanding the Effects of Metal Particle Size on the NO_2 Reduction from A DFT Study. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2019**, *489*, 1019–1029.
- (294) Gao, X.; Du, X.-s.; Jiang, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Luo, Z.-y.; Cen, K.-f. A DFT Study on the Behavior of NO_2 in the Selective Catalytic Reduction of Nitric Oxides with Ammonia on A V_2O_5 Catalyst Surface. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2010**, *317*, 46–53.
- (295) Bai, Y.; Mavrikakis, M. Mechanistic Study of Nitric Oxide Reduction by Hydrogen on Pt(100) (I): A DFT Analysis of the Reaction Network. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2018**, *122*, 432–443.
- (296) Annamalai, L.; Liu, Y.; Deshlahra, P. Selective C–H Bond Activation via NO_x -Mediated Generation of Strong H-Abstractors. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 10324–10338.
- (297) Zhang, X.; You, R.; Wei, Z.; Jiang, X.; Yang, J.; Pan, Y.; Wu, P.; Jia, Q.; Bao, Z.; Bai, L.; Jin, M.; Sumpter, B.; Fung, V.; Huang, W.; Wu, Z. Radical Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Hexagonal Boron Nitride Catalysts. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 8042–8046.
- (298) Zhu, Q.; Wegener, S. L.; Xie, C.; Uche, O.; Neurock, M.; Marks, T. J. Sulfur as A Selective ‘Soft’ Oxidant for Catalytic Methane Conversion Probed by Experiment and Theory. *Nat. Chem.* **2013**, *5*, 104–109.
- (299) Paunović, V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Catalytic Halogenation of Methane: A Dream Reaction with Practical Scope? *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2019**, *9*, 4515–4530.
- (300) Ovsitser, O.; Kondratenko, E. V. Similarity and Differences in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of $C_2\text{-}C_4$ Alkanes over Nano-sized VO_x Species Using N_2O and O_2 . *Catal. Today* **2009**, *142*, 138–142.
- (301) Woods, M. P.; Mirkelamoglu, B.; Ozkan, U. S. Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide as Oxidants: Implications for Ethane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Silica-Titania-Supported Molybdenum. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2009**, *113*, 10112–10119.
- (302) Held, A.; Kowalska, J.; Nowińska, K. Nitrous Oxide as An Oxidant for Ethane Oxydehydrogenation. *Appl. Catal., B* **2006**, *64*, 201–208.
- (303) López Nieto, J. M.; Dejoz, A.; Vazquez, M. I.; O’Leary, W.; Cunningham, J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of *n*-Butane on MoO₃-Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalysts. *Catal. Today* **1998**, *40*, 215–228.
- (304) Gomez, E.; Yan, B.; Kattel, S.; Chen, J. G. Carbon Dioxide Reduction in Tandem with Light-Alkane Dehydrogenation. *Nat. Rev. Chem.* **2019**, *3*, 638–649.
- (305) Zhu, X.; Imtiaz, Q.; Donat, F.; Müller, C. R.; Li, F. Chemical Looping beyond Combustion—A Perspective. *Energy Environ. Sci.* **2020**, *13*, 772–804.
- (306) Wu, T.; Yu, Q.; Roghair, I.; Wang, K.; van Sint Annaland, M. Chemical Looping Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane: A Comparative Study of Ga-based, Mo-based, V-based Oxygen Carriers. *Chem. Eng. Process.* **2020**, *157*, 108137.
- (307) Neal, L. M.; Yusuf, S.; Sofranko, J. A.; Li, F. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane: A Chemical Looping Approach. *Energy Technol.* **2016**, *4*, 1200–1208.
- (308) Pati, S.; Dewangan, N.; Wang, Z.; Jangam, A.; Kawi, S. Nanoporous Zeolite-A Sheltered Pd-Hollow Fiber Catalytic Membrane Reactor for Propane Dehydrogenation. *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.* **2020**, *3*, 6675–6683.
- (309) Wang, Z.; Xu, J.; Pati, S.; Chen, T.; Deng, Y.; Dewangan, N.; Meng, L.; Lin, J. Y. S.; Kawi, S. High H_2 Permeable SAPO-34 Hollow Fiber Membrane for High Temperature Propane Dehydrogenation Application. *AIChE J.* **2020**, *66*, No. e16278.
- (310) Wang, Z.; Chen, T.; Dewangan, N.; Li, Z.; Das, S.; Pati, S.; Li, Z.; Lin, J. Y. S.; Kawi, S. Catalytic Mixed Conducting Ceramic Membrane Reactors for Methane Conversion. *React. Chem. Eng.* **2020**, *5*, 1868–1891.
- (311) Wang, Z.; Bian, Z.; Dewangan, N.; Xu, J.; Kawi, S. High-Performance Catalytic Perovskite Hollow Fiber Membrane Reactor for Oxidative Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Membr. Sci.* **2019**, *578*, 36–42.